



2012 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics



Republika ng Pilipinas
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)
<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>

as of 09 December 2013

2012 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines

is a publication prepared by the Poverty, Human Development and Gender Statistics Division
of the NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD (NSCB).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 896-7981 or email us at info@nscb.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF NSCB PUBLICATIONS

The NSCB reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lent or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the NSCB. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication be included in a report/article, the title of the publication and the NSCB as publisher should be cited as the source of the data • Any information derived from the processing of data contained in this publication will not be the responsibility of NSCB.

Published by the
National Statistical Coordination Board
Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200
Philippines.

December 2013

The **2012 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics
of the Philippines**
is available in printed and electronic formats
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom). For details, please contact
us at (632) 890-8456 or at info@nscb.gov.ph.

FOREWORD

The **2012 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics** presents the official poverty statistics for 2012 released to the public by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) on 9 December 2013, in accordance with Executive Order No. 352, *Designation of Statistical Activities that Will Generate Critical Data for Decision-making of the Government and Private Sector*. This report followed the release of the very first set of first semester official poverty statistics for the years 2006, 2009 and 2012 last 23 April 2013, cognizant of the urgent need and demand for more timely statistics.

This publication contains statistical tables on important poverty information such as the food and poverty thresholds, subsistence and poverty incidence and magnitude of subsistence poor and poor. It also includes other useful poverty indicators such as the income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty. Back estimates for 2006 and 2009 are also provided as well as for 1991, the benchmark year for the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). These estimates:

- Adopt the new urban and rural classification in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) as defined in the NSCB Resolution No. 9 Series of 2013;
- Use 2006-Based Consumer Price Index (CPI) prices in the computation of the food or subsistence thresholds; and
- Utilize results of the 2000 and 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) for the generation of estimates of families and population in the FIES

The NSCB acknowledges the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC PovStat) for its valuable inputs and unwavering support in efforts to continuously improve the official poverty estimation methodology. Acknowledgement is likewise given to the following data source agencies, viz., the National Statistics Office (NSO), the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), and the Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI). This release is a significant milestone in making statistics on welfare and living standards more timely since as per System of Designated Statistics, the NSO releases the FIES, the basic data source for official poverty statistics, 18 months after the reference year. The NSO released the 2012 FIES full year results, much ahead of the usual schedule. It is hoped that policy and program makers and implementers, researchers, and the general public will find this Report useful.



JOSE RAMON G. ALBERT
Secretary General

NSCB Publications

Multisectoral Statistics

- The Philippine Statistical Yearbook *
- The Countryside in Figures *
(Philippines, selected provinces)
- Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) (CAR, I , V, VI, VIII, IX , X, XI, XII)*
- Metro Manila: Gateway to the Philippines

Economic Statistics

- National Accounts of the Philippines: Quarterly, Annual and Annual with Consolidated Accounts and Income and Outlay Accounts *
- Gross Regional Domestic Product *
- Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure *
- Input-Output Accounts of the Philippines *
- Economic Indicators *
- Quarterly Economic Indices*
- Foreign Direct Investments*
- Food Balance Sheet of the Philippines*
- Leading Economic Indicators

Social Statistics

- Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines*
- City and Municipal Level Poverty Estimates
- Official Poverty Statistics for the Basic Sectors in the Philippines
- Statistical Handbook on Women and Men (Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)*
- Report on the Philippine Human Development Index
- Philippine National Health Accounts
- National Education Expenditure Accounts
- Poverty Maps (Selected Provinces)*

Environmental Statistics

- Compendium of Philippine Environment Statistics*

Statistical Standards and Classifications

- Philippine Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (PCOICOP)*
- Philippine Standard Classification for Education (PSCEd)*
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)*
- Philippine Standard Geographic Classification (PSGC)*
- Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)*
- Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)*
- Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)*

Reference Materials

- Philippine Statistical Development Program*
- NSCB Annual Report*
- Profile of Censuses and Surveys conducted by the Philippine Statistical System*
- Directory of Government Statistical Services in the Philippines (DGSSP)*
- A Guide to Statistics for Business Planning
- Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics
- State of the Philippine Land and Soil Resources
- Statistics for Entrepreneurs

Proceedings of Conventions

- National Convention on Statistics*
- Asian Regional Section, International Conference on Statistical Computing

Information Sheets

- Statwatch
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII and selected provinces and cities)
- Factsheets
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- MDG Watch
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- Genderwatch (VI)
- Statwatch on Children (VI)
- Stat Informer (VI)
- Stat Trivia (CAR)
- Statistics Series

Technical Papers

- Things Statisticians Wanted to Know About the Tourism Satellite Account but were Afraid to Ask (2012)
- Major Revisions on the Philippine System of National Accounts: Implementation of the 2008 System of National Accounts (2012)
- Gearing a National Statistical System Towards the Measurement of the Impact of Climate Change: The Case of the Philippines (2008)
- Distributive Trade Statistics in the Philippines (2006)
- Official Poverty Statistics in the Philippines: Methodology and 2003 Estimates (2006)
- Green GDP Towards Sustainable Development: The Philippine Experience (2005)
- Real Estate Price Index: A Model for the Philippines (2004)
- Official Provincial Poverty Statistics in the Philippines and the Issue of Comparability Across Space (2003)
- The NSCB: Our Products and Services (2003)
- Enhancing the Relevance of the Philippine System of National Accounts (2002)
- The Philippine Tourism Satellite Accounts: Dealing with Data Shortfalls (2002)
- Development, Institutionalization and Improvement of the Philippine National Health Accounts (2001)

- Measuring the Contribution of the Informal Sector in the Philippines (2001)
- Rebasing, Linking and Constant Price Estimation of the National Accounts of the Philippines (2001)
- Recent Initiatives of the NSCB in Improving Official Statistics in the Philippines (2001)
- Environmental Accounting in the Philippines (2000)
- Poverty Assessment in the Philippines (2000)

Online Articles and References

- Beyond the Numbers
- Sexy Statistics
- StatFocus
- Statistically Speaking
- Sexy Statistics
- Statistical Indicators for Philippine Development (StatDev)
- Philippine Standard Geographic Codes
- Provincial and Municipal Profiles
- Statistical Reference System
- Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes
- Technical Notes

** CD-ROM versions of publications are available in PDF format.*

For orders and subscription,
Please contact us at:

The National Statistical Information
Center
G/F Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City

Tel. No. (632) 895-2767
Fax No. (632) 890-8456

Other NSCB Products and Services

Products

1. Statistical policies and measures to resolve specific issues and provide policy directions in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS)
2. The Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP) to serve as blueprint of priority programs and activities to be undertaken to improve the PSS in the Medium Term
3. National Accounts and related economic accounts to assess the economic performance of the country thru the following:
 - National Accounts
 - Regional Accounts
 - Input-Output (I-O) Accounts
 - Consolidated and Income and Outlay Accounts
 - Tourism Satellite Accounts
 - Economic -Environmental and Natural Resources Accounts
 - National Health Accounts
 - National Education Accounts
 - Informal Sector
 - Contribution of Women to the Economy
4. Other social and economic indicators
 - Poverty statistics
 - City and municipal level poverty estimates
 - Basic sectors in the Philippines
 - Happiness index
 - Good governance index
 - Environment statistics
 - Gender statistics (including children)
 - Gender development index
 - Food balance sheet
 - Quarterly economic indices
 - Foreign direct investment statistics
 - Leading economic indicators
 - Statistical indicators for Philippine development
 - Human development index
 - Hunger Index
5. Standards and classification systems to prescribe uniform standards in government statistics
 - Philippine Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (PCOICOP)
 - Philippine Standard Classification for Education (PSCEd)
 - Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)
 - Philippine Standard Geographic Classification (PSGC)
 - Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
 - Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
 - Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)
6. Statistical publications to disseminate the most relevant information produced by the PSS and to make statistics more accessible to the public

Services

1. One-stop statistical information center – the National Statistical Information Center (NSIC)
2. Monitoring of designated statistics
3. Coordination of subnational statistical system
4. Coordination of inter-agency concerns on statistics
5. Survey review and clearance
6. Online statistical service through the Internet (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>)
7. Servicing data requests
8. Technical services
9. Advocacy for statistical awareness
10. National Statistics Month
11. National Convention on Statistics
12. Government Statistics Accessibility Program
13. Hosting of international conferences in statistics
14. Users for a, workshops, seminars

I. Highlights of the 2012 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics

A. National

1. Main Indicators

For the full year 2012, a family of five will need around PhP 5,513 monthly income to buy their minimum basic food needs; and around PhP 7,890 monthly for their minimum basic food and nonfood needs.

This represents an increase of about 12.3 percent for both the food and poverty thresholds between 2009 and 2012. Such increases represent inflation of about 4.1% on the average per year between 2009 and 2012.

In the same period in 2012, the proportion of Filipino families in extreme poverty whose incomes are not sufficient to meet basic food needs stands at 7.5 percent, which is almost the same in 2009 but the figure in 2012 is significantly lower than the 8.8 percent estimate in 2006.

It is worth noting that despite the rise in the number of families in the country between 2006 and 2012, the estimated number of extremely poor families has remained steady at around 1.61 million.

In terms of the poverty incidence, one out of five Filipino families was estimated to be poor in 2012 (19.7 percent). The estimate for 2012 is slightly lower than the 2009 and 2006 poverty incidence figures, which were estimated at 20.5 and 21.0 percent, respectively, but these differences are not statistically significant.

Although the proportion of poor families has been practically similar between 2006 and 2012, on account of the country's growing population, the estimated number of poor families has risen from 3.8 million in 2006 to 4.2 million in 2012.

Table 1. Full Year Thresholds, Incidences and Magnitude of Poor : 2006, 2009 and 2012

Statistics	Estimate			Inc/Dec		Coefficient of Variation		
	2006	2009	2012	06-09	09-12	2006	2009	2012
Monthly Food Threshold for a Family of Five (PhP)	3,878	4,908	5,513	26.6	12.3			
Subsistence Incidence (%)								
Families	8.8	7.9	7.5	(0.9)	(0.4)	3.0	3.3	3.4
Population	12.0	10.9	10.4	(1.1)	(0.5)	2.9	3.2	3.4
Magnitude of Extreme (Subsistence) Poor (in million)								
Families	1.60	1.55	1.61	(2.7)	3.7			
Population	10.23	9.70	9.81	(5.2)	1.1			
Monthly Poverty Threshold for a Family of Five (PhP)	5,566	7,030	7,890	26.3	12.2			
Poverty Incidence (%)								
Families	21.0	20.5	19.7	(0.5)	(0.8)	2.0	2.1	2.2

Statistics	Estimate			Inc/Dec		Coefficient of Variation		
	2006	2009	2012	06-09	09-12	2006	2009	2012
Population	26.6	26.3	25.2	(0.3)	(1.1)	1.9	2.0	2.1
Magnitude of Poor (in million)								
Families	3.81	4.04	4.21	6.0	4.4			
Population	22.64	23.30	23.75	2.9	1.9			

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

2. Other Poverty Measures

In addition to the abovementioned indicators, other poverty measures generated by NSCB, which could also be used for designing poverty intervention programs include the income gap, poverty gap and squared poverty gap.

In 2012, the income gap, which measures the amount of income required by the poor in order to get out of poverty in relation to the poverty threshold itself, was estimated at 26.2%. This means that, on the average, a poor family with five members needed a monthly additional income of about Php2,067 to move out of poverty in 2012.

This can serve as a useful reference especially in determining the necessary budget to eradicate poverty in the country. Given this information, the NSCB estimates that if the government were to provide a mere cash transfer to all poor households in terms of what they would require to cross the poverty line, a total of Php124 billion in 2012 would be required to eradicate poverty (exclusive of targeting costs). It may be noted that budget allocated for CCT for the entire year of 2012 is 39.4 billion.

**Table 2. Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty:
2006, 2009 and 2012**

Statistics	Estimate			Inc/Dec	
	2006	2009	2012	2006-2009	2009-2012
Income Gap	27.5	26.2	26.2	(1.3)	(0.0)
Poverty Gap	5.8	5.4	5.1	(0.4)	(0.2)
Severity of Poverty	2.2	2.0	1.9	(0.2)	(0.1)

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

B. Regional

At the regional level, the regions with the lowest poverty incidence among families in 2006, 2009, and 2012, continue to be NCR, CALABARZON, and Central Luzon. On the other hand, ARMM consistently figured in the bottom (poorest) set of regions with the highest poverty incidence among families between 40.0 to 49.0 percent in 2006, 2009, and 2012. Note that in 2006 and 2009, Zamboanga Region and Caraga were included in the three regions with the highest poverty incidence. While it is worth noting that they did not figure in the bottom cluster in 2012, Eastern Visayas and SOCCSKSARGEN were new entrants in the said group at around 37.0 percent.

While it might seem that there are no changes in poverty conditions across the country between 2009 and 2012, data shows that Caraga improved its poverty incidence significantly from 46.0 percent in 2009 to 31.9 percent in 2012.

Table 3. Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence among Families: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region	Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Php)			Poverty Incidence among Families		
	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012
Philippines	13,357	16,871	18,935	21.0	20.5	19.7
NCR	15,699	19,227	20,344	2.9	2.4	2.6
CAR	14,107	17,243	19,483	21.1	19.2	17.5
Region I	14,107	17,595	18,373	19.9	16.8	14.0
Region II	13,944	17,330	19,125	21.7	20.2	17.0
Region III	14,422	18,188	20,071	10.3	10.7	10.1
Region IV-A	13,241	17,033	19,137	7.8	8.8	8.3
Region IV-B	12,645	15,613	17,292	32.4	27.2	23.6
Region V	13,240	16,888	18,257	35.4	35.3	32.3
Region VI	12,684	15,971	18,029	22.7	23.6	22.8
Region VII	13,963	16,662	18,767	30.7	26.0	25.7
Region VIII	12,520	16,278	18,076	33.7	34.5	37.4
Region IX	12,743	16,260	18,054	40.0	39.5	33.7
Region X	12,917	16,878	19,335	32.1	33.3	32.8
Region XI	13,389	17,120	19,967	25.4	25.5	25.0
Region XII	13,319	16,405	18,737	31.2	30.8	37.1
Caraga	14,324	18,309	19,629	41.7	46.0	31.9
ARMM	12,647	16,683	20,517	40.5	39.9	48.7

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

C. Provincial

As far as provincial data is concerned, the group of provinces with the least poverty incidence among families remain practically the same namely, the 4 districts of NCR, Bataan, Benguet, Bulacan, Cavite, Laguna, Pampanga, and Rizal with the addition of Ilocos Norte in the group in 2012.

Table 4. Provinces in the Least Poor Cluster: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Province	2006				2009				2012			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1st District	5	2.7	1.4	4.0	5	3.2	0.6	5.8	5	3.6	2.1	5.1
2nd District	5	3.2	0.7	5.7	5	2.2	1.4	3.0	5	1.9	1.1	2.7
3rd District	5	3.3	2.2	4.4	5	3.2	1.9	4.4	5	2.8	1.7	3.8
4th District	5	2.4	1.6	3.3	5	1.5	0.6	2.4	5	3.0	1.9	4.0

Province	2006				2009				2012			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Bataan	5	6.2	3.9	8.5	5	5.9	3.8	8.1	5	4.5	1.7	7.2
Benguet	5	4.0	2.4	5.6	5	4.2	2.1	6.4	5	2.8	1.3	4.3
Bulacan	5	4.9	3.6	6.1	5	4.6	3.5	5.6	5	5.4	3.4	7.3
Cavite	5	1.2	0.4	2.0	5	2.2	1.4	3.1	5	2.6	1.2	3.9
Ilocos Norte	4	13.7	6.6	20.8	4	11.1	7.2	15.0	5	8.4	5.0	11.8
Laguna	5	4.3	2.8	5.7	5	6.2	4.1	8.2	5	4.6	3.1	6.1
Pampanga	5	2.0	1.1	2.9	5	4.9	3.2	6.5	5	5.4	3.5	7.4
Rizal	5	2.5	1.3	3.6	5	5.8	3.8	7.7	5	5.0	2.8	7.2

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Note: Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence as the clustering variable, where cluster 5 is comprised of least poor provinces.

On the other hand, the provinces which were consistently included in the cluster with the highest poverty incidence among families in 2006, 2009, and 2012 are the following: Eastern Samar, Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Masbate, Northern Samar, Sarangani and Zamboanga del Norte. New entrants in the bottom cluster of provinces in 2012 are Camiguin, Lanao del Norte, North Cotabato and Western Samar.

Table 5. Provinces in the Bottom Poor Cluster: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Province	First Semester 2006				First Semester 2009				First Semester 2012			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Apayao	1	42.1	26.8	57.4	2	39.9	24.0	55.8	1	54.7	40.3	69.1
Bukidnon	1	35.4	27.8	43.1	2	37.0	30.6	43.3	1	41.5	34.6	48.4
Camiguin	3	31.4	21.3	41.5	4	20.4	16.4	24.3	1	41.0	37.1	44.9
Eastern Samar	1	41.3	32.3	50.4	1	49.2	39.6	58.7	1	55.4	46.6	64.3
Lanao del Norte	3	33.1	26.3	39.8	2	39.7	32.7	46.7	1	41.4	31.1	51.7
Lanao del Sur	1	38.6	27.0	50.3	1	48.7	36.2	61.1	1	67.3	58.4	76.2
Maguindanao	1	46.4	38.9	53.8	1	43.3	34.1	52.6	1	54.5	45.8	63.2
Masbate	1	44.6	36.8	52.5	1	44.4	38.1	50.6	1	40.6	33.7	47.4
Negros Oriental	1	38.2	30.3	46.0	3	28.0	21.2	34.7	1	43.9	35.4	52.5
North Cotabato	3	25.6	19.8	31.4	3	23.4	17.6	29.1	1	44.8	37.7	52.0
Northern Samar	1	44.6	32.9	56.2	1	42.8	34.2	51.5	1	43.5	34.9	52.1
Sarangani	1	41.7	34.6	48.7	1	47.5	38.8	56.2	1	46.0	39.7	52.3
Sultan Kudarat	1	44.3	35.9	52.7	2	41.6	33.3	50.0	1	40.4	30.2	50.6
Sulu	1	35.2	26.0	44.4	2	35.5	28.6	42.4	1	40.2	32.4	48.0
Western Samar	3	32.3	25.6	39.0	2	34.9	27.7	42.1	1	43.5	35.3	51.7
Zamboanga del Norte	1	60.3	52.3	68.4	1	60.3	52.9	67.8	1	48.0	39.9	56.1

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Note: Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence as the clustering variable, where cluster 5 is comprised of least poor provinces.

II. Summary

In general, about one out of every five Filipino families (19.7 percent) was poor in 2012. The estimate for 2012 is slightly lower than the 2006 and 2009 poverty incidence figures, which were estimated at 21.0 and 20.5 percent, respectively, but these differences are not statistically significant.

Although the proportion of poor families has been practically similar between 2006 and 2012, on account of the country's growing population, the estimated number of poor families has risen from 3.8 million in 2006 to 4.2 million in 2012.

In terms of subsistence incidence, one out of every ten Filipino families (7.5) had income not enough to meet their basic food needs. This is the same in 2009 but the figure in 2012 is significantly lower than the 8.8 percent estimate in 2006.

However, despite the rise in the number of families in the country between 2006 and 2012, the estimated number of extremely poor families has remained steady at around 1.6 million.

Among the regions, Caraga posted significant reduction in poverty incidence between 2009 and 2012.

III. On the Release of Back Estimates for 1991, 2006 and 2009

In addition to the poverty estimates for 2012, back estimates for 2009, 2006 as well as 1991, the benchmark year for the Millennium Development Goals, were also generated since estimates in this Report:

- Adopt the new urban and rural classification in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) as defined in the NSCB Resolution No. 9 Series of 2013;
- Use 2006-Based Consumer Price Index (CPI) prices in the computation of the food or subsistence thresholds; and
- Utilize results of the 2000 and 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) for the generation of estimates of families and population in the FIES

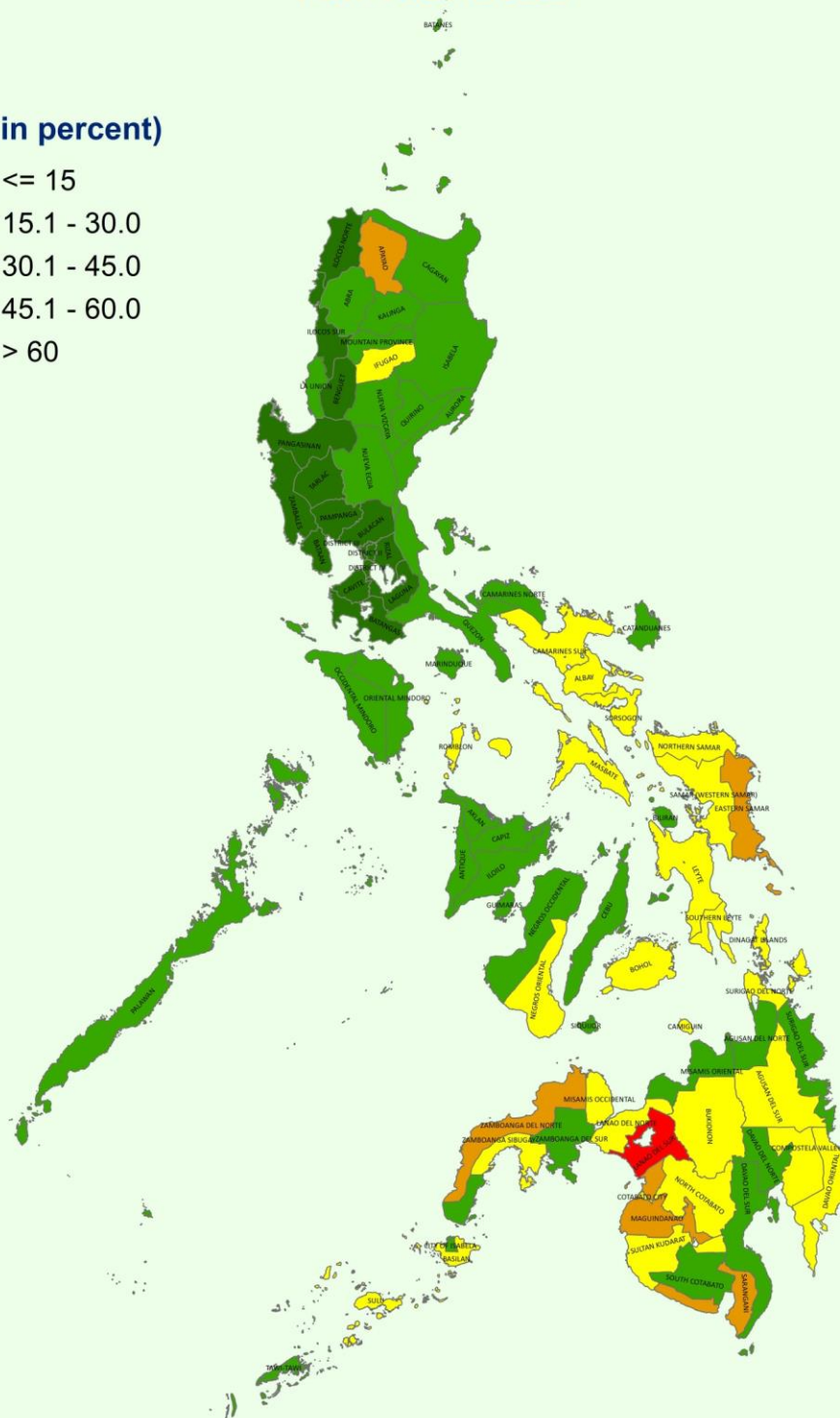
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
I Foreword	i
II NSCB Publications	iii
III Other NSCB Products and Services	v
IV Highlights of the 2012 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics	vii
V Figures:	
1. 2012 Full Year Poverty Incidence Among Families	xiii
2. 2012 Full Year Poverty Incidence Among Population	xiv
3. 2012 Full Year Subsistence Incidence Among Families	xv
4. 2012 Full Year Subsistence Incidence Among Population	xvi
5. 2012 Full Year Magnitude of Poor Families	xvii
6. 2012 Full Year Magnitude of Poor Population	xviii
7. 2012 Full Year Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	xix
8. 2012 Full Year Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	xx
9. 2012 Cluster of Provinces Based on Poverty Incidence	xxi
10. 2012 Full Year Severity of Poverty	xxii
11. 2012 Full Year Poverty Gap	xxiii
12. 2012 Full Year Income Gap	xxiv
VI Tables:	
1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012	1
2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012	4
3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012	7
4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012	10
5. Magnitude and Share to Total Poor Families and Population, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	13
6. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	16
7. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	19
8. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	22
9. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	25
10. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of Poverty Incidence among Families: 2006, 2009 and 2012	28
11. Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	31
12. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012	34
13a. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Families and Share to Total Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012	37
13b. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Population and Share to Total Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012	37
14a. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012	38
14b. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012	38
15. Clustering of Provinces based on 2012 Annual Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: Annuals of 2006, 2009 and 2012	39

16. Annual Per Capita Food and Poverty Threshold, by Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2006, 2009 and 2012	42
VII Glossary of Terms	45
VIII The National Statistical Coordination Board	46
IX The Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics	47
X The NSCB Technical Staff	48

Poverty Incidence Among Families, Full Year 2012

2012 (in percent)



Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Poverty Incidence Among Population, Full Year 2012

2012 (in percent)

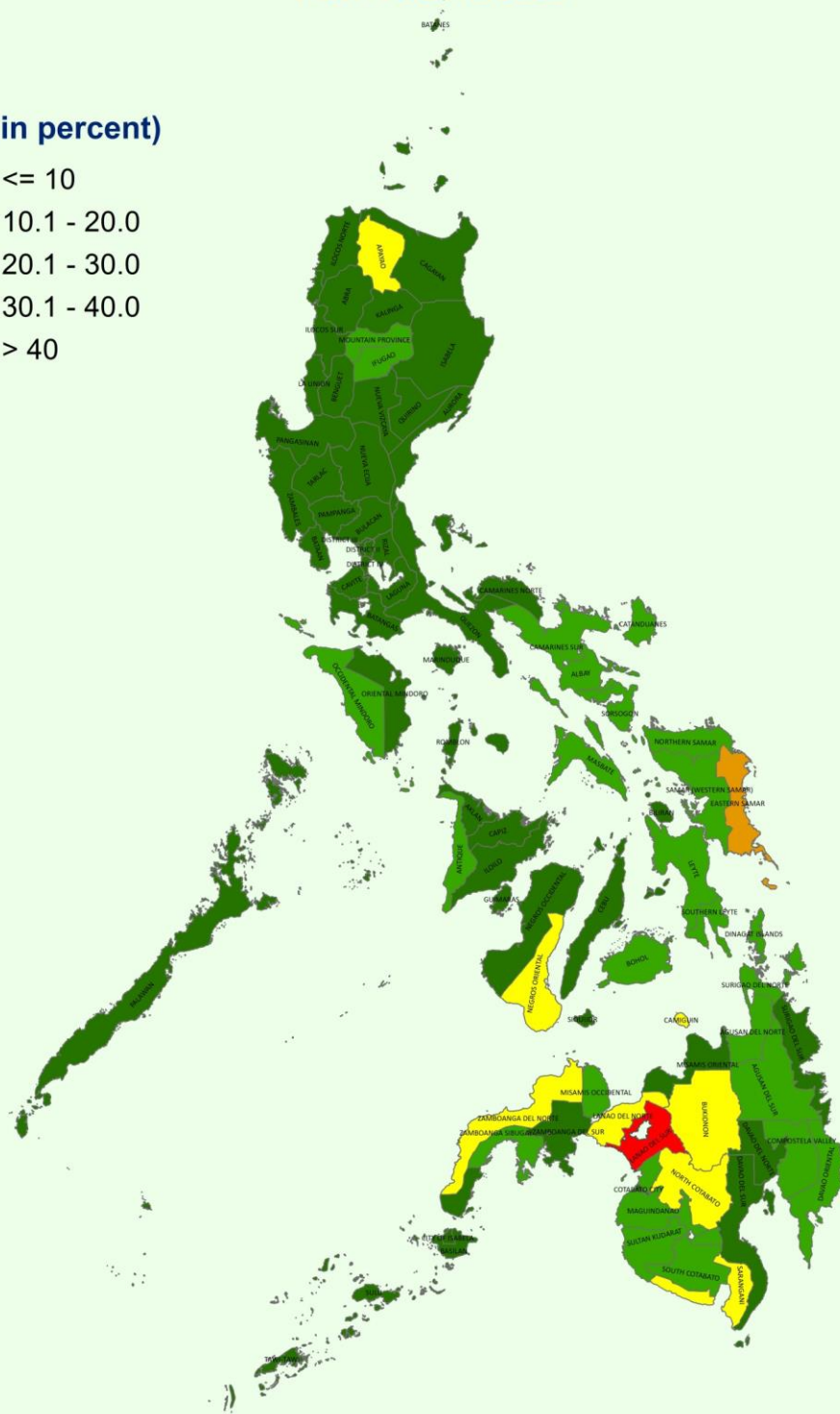
- ≤ 15
- 15.1 - 30.0
- 30.1 - 45.0
- 45.1 - 60.0
- > 60

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Subsistence Incidence Among Families, Full Year 2012

2012 (in percent)



Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Subsistence Incidence Among Population, Full Year 2012

2012 (in percent)

- ≤ 10
- 10.1 - 20.0
- 20.1 - 30.0
- 30.1 - 40.0
- > 40

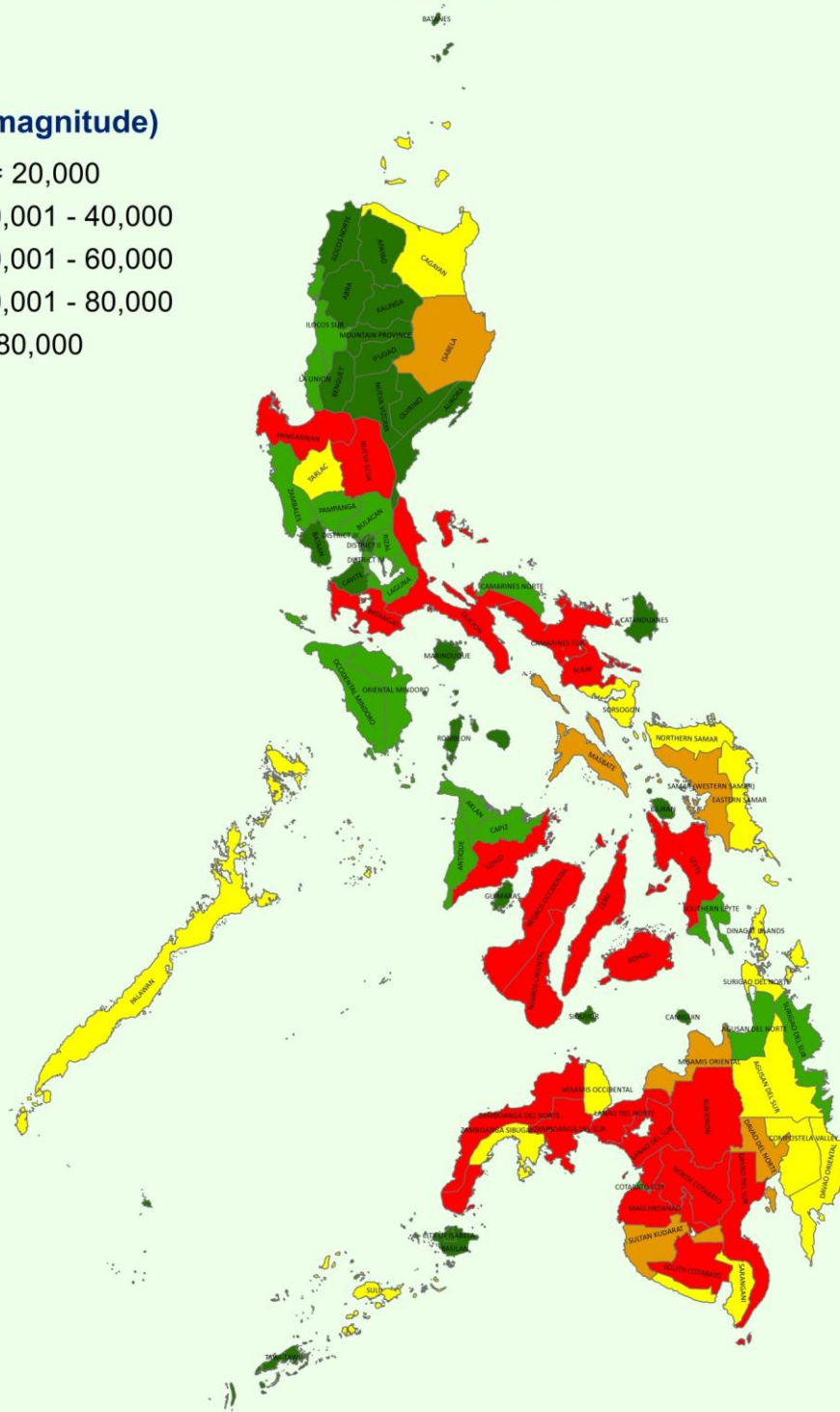
Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Magnitude of Poor Families, Full Year 2012

2012 (magnitude)

- <= 20,000
- 20,001 - 40,000
- 40,001 - 60,000
- 60,001 - 80,000
- > 80,000



Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Magnitude of Poor Population, Full Year 2012

2012 (magnitude)

- <= 150,000
- 150,001 - 300,000
- 300,001 - 450,000
- 450,001 - 600,000
- > 600,000

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, Full Year 2012

2012 (magnitude)

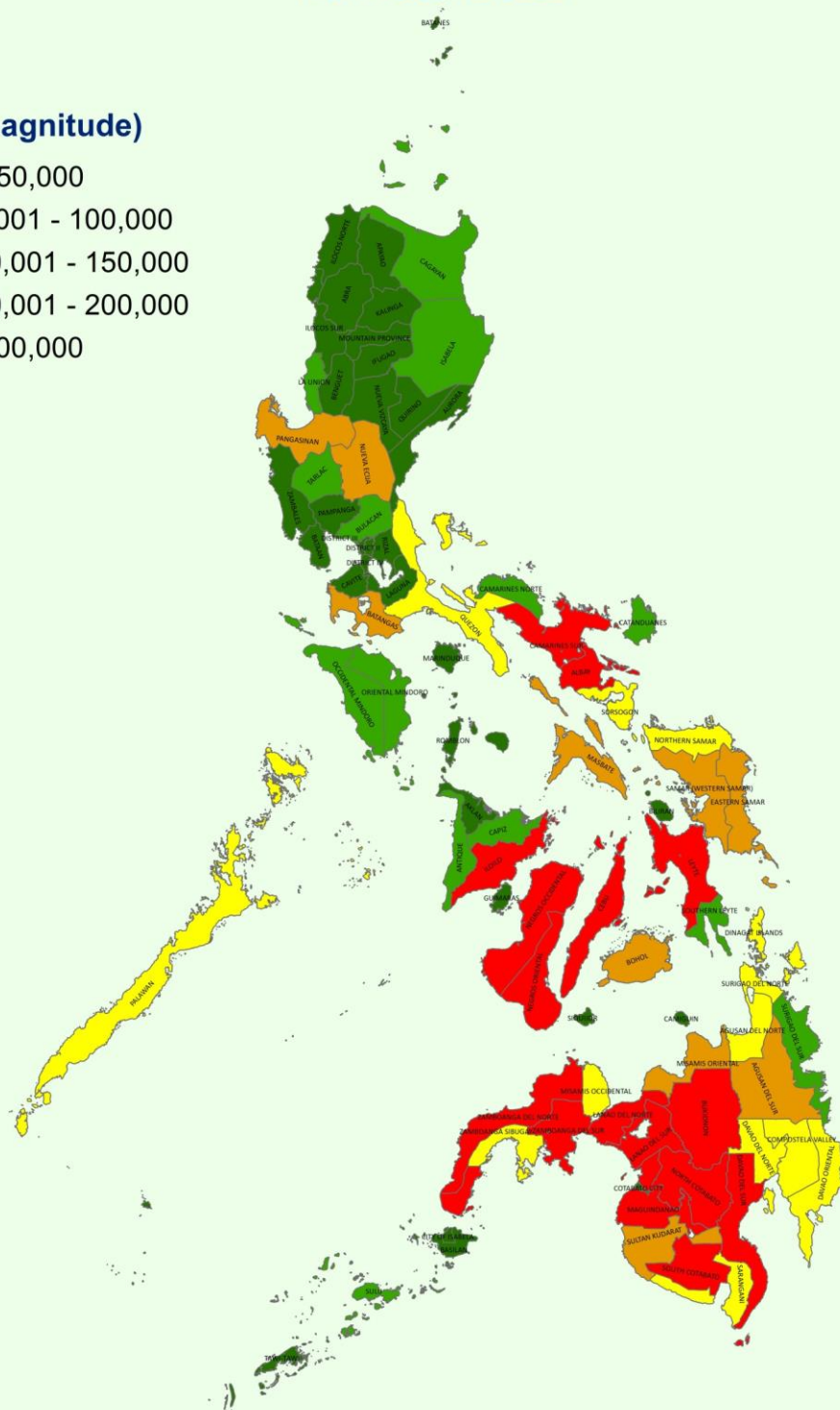
- ≤ 10,000
- 10,001 - 20,000
- 20,001 - 30,000
- 30,001 - 40,000
- > 40,000

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, Full Year 2012

2012 (magnitude)



Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Cluster of Provinces, Full Year 2012

2012 (poorest = 1)

1
2
3
4
5

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Severity of Poverty, Full Year 2012

2012 (in percent)

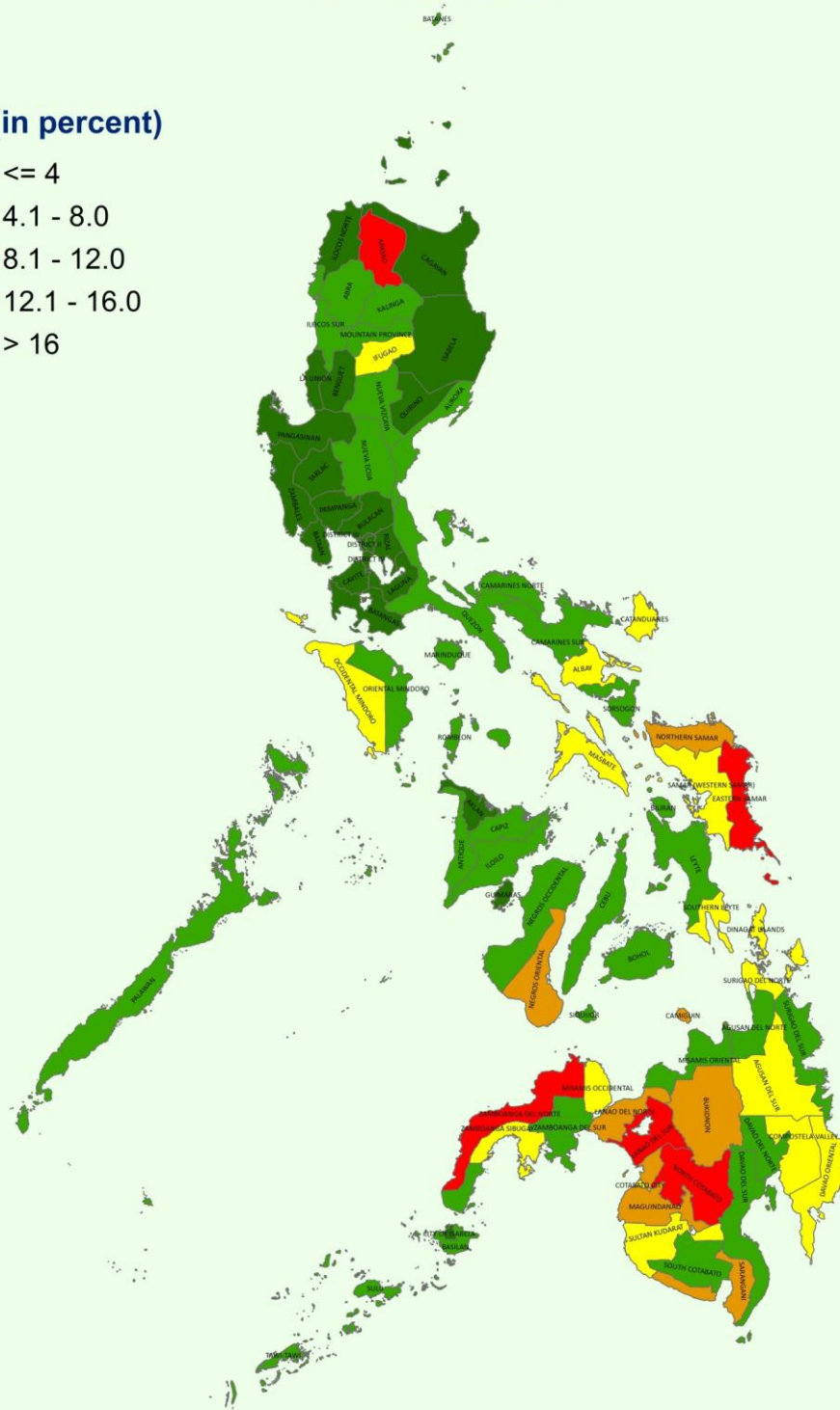
- ≤ 2
- 2.1 - 4.0
- 4.1 - 6.0
- 6.1 - 8.0
- > 8

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Poverty Gap, Full Year 2012

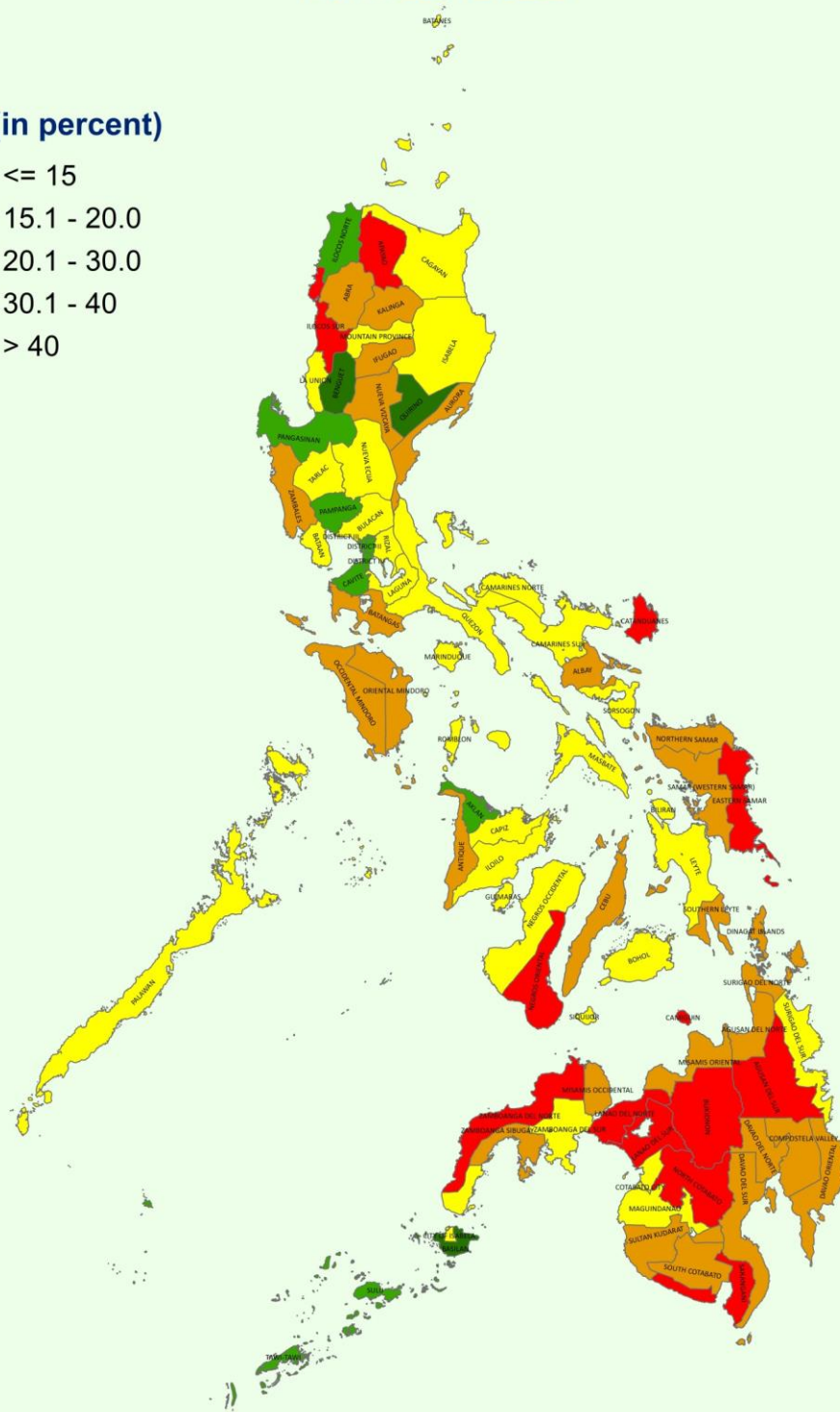
2012 (in percent)



Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Income Gap, Full Year 2012

2012 (in percent)



Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Families (%)								Magnitude of Poor Families			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
PHILIPPINES	5,949	13,357	16,871	18,935	29.7	21.0	20.5	19.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	3,554,878	3,809,283	4,036,915	4,214,921
NCR	7,373	15,699	19,227	20,344	5.3	2.9	2.4	2.6	8.7	20.6	15.2	12.1	86,388	73,353	63,974	76,530
1st District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		2.7	3.2	3.6		29.6	48.7	24.8		9,906	12,405	14,343
2nd District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		3.2	2.2	1.9		48.0	21.4	25.6		28,247	21,168	19,782
3rd District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		3.3	3.2	2.8		19.5	23.9	23.7		18,631	19,306	18,266
4th District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		2.4	1.5	3.0		21.8	35.0	21.5		16,570	11,095	24,138
CAR	6,706	14,107	17,243	19,483	36.7	21.1	19.2	17.5	14.4	10.3	12.2	12.5	83,557	66,607	66,111	65,516
Abra ^{b/}		14,680	17,852	19,775		39.4	38.9	27.2		10.8	21.0	21.2		18,054	18,852	13,914
Apayao ^{c/}		13,915	16,923	18,623		42.1	39.9	54.7		22.1	24.2	16.0		8,944	9,132	13,462
Benguet ^{b/}		13,341	16,217	19,140		4.0	4.2	2.8		24.6	30.3	31.7		5,773	6,937	5,121
Ifugao		14,233	17,321	20,253		20.9	23.9	36.0		26.3	15.3	16.4		7,575	9,263	14,950
Kalinga ^{b/}		13,079	15,939	17,342		40.6	24.1	20.9		14.3	16.9	35.3		14,340	9,124	8,482
Mt. Province ^{b/}		14,910	18,118	21,138		38.5	39.3	27.9		26.5	20.1	28.1		11,920	12,803	9,586
Region I	6,371	14,107	17,595	18,373	30.6	19.9	16.8	14.0	6.8	7.8	8.1	8.7	205,171	191,326	172,726	154,712
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		14,512	17,990	18,953		13.7	11.1	8.4		31.5	21.4	24.5		16,393	14,045	11,211
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}		14,836	18,610	20,885		16.4	13.4	13.7		23.1	20.7	34.1		22,174	19,256	20,886
La Union		14,340	17,724	18,006		20.8	22.4	15.3		18.5	19.8	17.6		31,041	35,938	26,506
Pangasinan		13,860	17,043	17,949		21.8	17.2	14.9		9.3	10.0	10.3		121,718	103,487	96,109
Region II	6,525	13,944	17,330	19,125	37.3	21.7	20.2	17.0	7.6	7.3	7.4	9.4	182,360	142,518	143,847	130,965
Batanes ^{c/}		17,508	21,776	24,693		14.3	16.7	18.2		0.0		0.0		564	699	810
Cagayan		14,355	17,866	18,741		25.1	22.5	15.2		11.7	11.0	14.8		56,765	55,061	40,237
Isabela		13,702	17,057	19,400		23.8	22.6	19.0		9.4	10.0	10.5		72,134	74,412	68,106
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		13,402	16,725	18,709		11.0	10.0	15.1		29.4	30.1	50.6		9,576	9,365	15,297
Quirino ^{b/}		13,183	16,396	19,014		9.7	11.1	15.5		43.5	33.8	22.9		3,479	4,310	6,514
Region III	6,635	14,422	18,188	20,071	18.1	10.3	10.7	10.1	7.5	7.8	7.5	8.5	221,205	206,568	232,928	240,079
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		11,883	14,979	18,466		25.1	14.7	27.1		40.2	59.8	37.0		10,211	6,445	12,789
Bataan ^{b/}		13,862	17,643	19,383		6.2	5.9	4.5		22.5	22.2	37.2		8,359	8,688	7,116
Bulacan ^{b/}		14,671	18,434	19,910		4.9	4.6	5.4		15.5	14.0	22.4		27,997	29,371	38,103
Nueva Ecija		14,857	18,732	20,847		21.6	24.9	19.6		10.5	9.0	11.2		85,958	107,224	91,168
Pampanga ^{b/}		14,221	17,399	19,163		2.0	4.9	5.4		27.7	20.2	21.8		8,823	23,297	28,483
Tarlac		13,958	17,559	18,810		14.1	13.7	13.5		17.1	16.4	14.5		35,823	37,538	40,174
Zambales ^{b/}		14,580	18,448	21,885		18.6	11.9	12.1		21.1	17.2	28.4		29,397	20,365	22,246

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Families (%)								Magnitude of Poor Families			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IV-A	6,409	13,241	17,033	19,137	19.1	7.8	8.8	8.3	7.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	234,129	189,690	241,158	256,839
Batangas		13,735	17,360	19,437		10.9	12.6	14.7		12.4	19.0	14.7		49,739	62,889	80,551
Cavite ^{b/}		13,343	16,677	19,948		1.2	2.2	2.6		38.6	23.2	32.4		7,093	15,157	19,983
Laguna		13,637	17,412	19,857		4.3	6.2	4.6		20.2	20.0	20.0		22,772	37,277	31,409
Quezon		12,784	16,181	18,081		24.7	22.1	20.3		10.2	11.1	10.8		98,511	94,988	94,123
Rizal ^{b/}		14,525	18,397	20,306		2.5	5.8	5.0		27.8	20.2	26.7		11,576	30,847	30,773
Region IV-B	5,753	12,645	15,613	17,292	36.6	32.4	27.2	23.6	7.9	7.4	8.7	10.5	132,082	176,282	160,226	150,486
Marinduque		12,909	15,678	17,180		31.9	27.4	23.9		15.9	15.8	18.6		15,481	13,971	12,743
Occidental Mindoro ^{b/}		12,725	15,937	17,412		33.5	25.0	29.8		21.2	18.0	21.6		30,084	24,203	31,070
Oriental Mindoro		13,396	16,710	17,415		35.7	28.8	21.5		10.4	10.3	17.2		56,043	48,741	39,272
Palawan ^{b/}		11,521	14,418	16,696		28.2	25.3	20.5		17.4	22.3	24.9		53,193	53,131	47,730
Romblon		12,811	15,547	18,464		36.3	32.6	30.4		7.9	13.7	15.5		21,481	20,181	19,671
Region V	5,807	13,240	16,888	18,257	48.0	35.4	35.3	32.3	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.6	395,592	361,802	385,523	375,974
Albay		13,413	17,098	18,610		28.7	30.2	33.9		10.0	11.7	10.4		67,788	75,910	90,551
Camarines Norte ^{b/}		13,066	16,675	18,390		30.1	31.9	21.7		16.4	14.5	20.1		32,037	36,527	26,663
Camarines Sur		13,492	17,223	18,717		39.5	39.8	31.7		7.3	7.5	10.6		131,601	142,173	121,614
Catanduanes ^{b/}		13,369	17,057	18,303		33.0	22.6	27.1		24.5	33.6	29.4		15,193	11,002	13,919
Masbate		12,866	16,415	17,487		44.6	44.4	40.6		10.7	8.6	10.3		70,711	74,864	72,903
Sorsogon		12,905	16,484	17,535		31.3	29.8	31.3		10.4	9.4	14.2		44,472	45,046	50,324
Region VI	5,580	12,684	15,971	18,029	32.3	22.7	23.6	22.8	4.7	6.3	6.8	6.4	345,102	316,669	353,431	365,040
Aklan ^{b/}		13,235	16,758	17,707		32.2	36.7	20.4		14.1	14.5	25.7		33,647	41,583	25,204
Antique ^{b/}		13,497	17,050	17,160		42.5	34.5	23.6		14.3	15.9	21.5		45,308	39,314	28,598
Capiz ^{b/}		13,596	17,248	20,144		23.5	22.9	22.3		12.1	40.6	21.2		34,419	35,726	37,143
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		12,798	16,204	18,926		19.7	13.4	16.9		33.6	39.5	29.8		6,330	4,665	6,345
Iloilo		12,965	16,448	18,827		16.7	19.7	20.8		15.3	11.0	12.3		71,708	90,558	102,924
Negros Occidental		11,826	14,921	17,243		21.6	22.9	24.9		9.7	9.2	9.4		125,256	141,585	164,827
Region VII	5,670	13,963	16,662	18,767	38.2	30.7	26.0	25.7	6.3	6.1	7.0	6.3	345,870	411,431	378,221	405,694
Bohol		14,098	16,633	18,847		40.3	36.6	30.6		10.6	12.7	9.3		97,368	93,942	83,455
Cebu		15,064	17,770	18,855		25.6	22.3	18.9		8.0	9.6	8.5		209,301	200,481	185,603
Negros Oriental		11,518	13,625	18,589		38.2	28.0	43.9		12.5	14.7	11.9		99,734	78,122	131,317
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}		13,971	16,469	18,420		25.6	27.2	24.0		30.0	23.5	47.1		5,027	5,676	5,319
Region VIII	5,507	12,520	16,278	18,076	42.3	33.7	34.5	37.4	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.1	279,555	271,319	293,886	337,221
Biliran		11,841	15,350	17,393		22.6	31.8	20.9		28.6	21.5	15.3		7,143	10,701	7,468
Eastern Samar		13,140	17,091	20,237		41.3	49.2	55.4		13.3	11.8	9.7		34,344	43,489	52,189
Leyte		12,493	16,255	17,561		32.2	29.8	31.4		8.0	7.3	7.9		117,271	114,843	128,273
Northern Samar		12,959	16,883	19,197		44.6	42.8	43.5		15.9	12.3	12.0		47,317	48,079	51,663
Southern Leyte		12,830	16,688	19,431		25.3	30.1	34.0		13.0	13.8	18.5		20,915	26,483	31,890
Western Samar		11,607	15,091	15,891		32.3	34.9	43.5		12.7	12.5	11.5		44,329	50,291	65,737

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Families (%)								Magnitude of Poor Families			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IX	5,330	12,743	16,260	18,054	36.4	40.0	39.5	33.7	11.5	6.5	6.5	6.3	156,354	260,619	280,271	259,749
Zamboanga del Norte		13,464	17,184	18,483		60.3	60.3	48.0		8.1	7.5	10.3		113,288	121,830	104,138
Zamboanga del Sur		11,508	14,679	17,961		27.4	26.9	25.9		10.5	10.6	11.1		91,993	99,107	104,133
Zamboanga Sibugay		13,389	17,046	17,338		44.6	46.0	37.0		13.9	9.8	11.7		49,397	55,109	48,050
Isabela City ^{c/}		12,763	16,364	19,670		33.9	21.4	15.5		45.9	37.0	11.7		5,940	4,226	3,429
Region X	5,529	12,917	16,878	19,335	42.6	32.1	33.3	32.8	8.7	5.9	5.9	7.4	236,172	263,982	298,472	320,113
Bukidnon		13,150	17,210	20,115		35.4	37.0	41.5		13.2	10.5	10.1		86,133	98,340	120,760
Camiguin ^{c/}		12,152	16,022	21,521		31.4	20.4	41.0		19.5	11.8	5.8		5,283	3,642	7,796
Lanao del Norte		12,519	16,393	18,907		33.1	39.7	41.4		12.5	10.7	15.1		57,196	74,184	83,640
Misamis Occidental		12,199	15,966	18,127		37.1	37.9	33.8		13.2	12.1	13.2		42,596	46,555	44,405
Misamis Oriental		13,430	17,539	18,938		26.5	25.0	19.1		9.7	13.0	17.2		72,773	75,752	63,513
Region XI	5,653	13,389	17,120	19,967	34.1	25.4	25.5	25.0	8.7	8.3	9.3	9.2	187,065	229,801	252,152	268,957
Davao del Norte ^{b/}		13,214	16,863	20,841		26.2	27.2	26.7		21.0	25.2	21.5		48,669	55,869	60,652
Davao del Sur		13,298	17,046	19,311		19.6	19.3	20.0		12.9	15.2	14.4		93,824	100,860	113,948
Davao Oriental		13,258	16,948	19,323		42.7	44.3	37.8		14.0	10.5	12.3		43,761	49,155	45,429
Compostela Valley ^{b/}		13,911	17,788	20,932		31.3	31.0	30.7		13.6	12.6	20.1		43,546	46,267	48,928
Region XII	6,272	13,319	16,405	18,737	47.4	31.2	30.8	37.1	6.5	6.1	6.8	6.5	196,284	250,168	274,043	366,169
North Cotabato		12,077	14,862	18,340		25.6	23.4	44.8		13.8	14.9	9.7		60,532	61,568	131,744
Saranggani		13,059	16,053	18,640		41.7	47.5	46.0		10.3	11.1	8.4		40,876	50,504	52,982
South Cotabato		13,889	17,141	19,847		26.1	25.7	25.8		10.6	13.7	14.3		72,114	78,140	85,814
Sultan Kudarat		13,766	16,965	17,597		44.3	41.6	40.4		11.5	12.2	15.4		64,441	68,076	74,075
Cotabato City ^{b/,c/}		14,629	18,103	20,568		27.5	29.9	34.5		33.2	20.0	23.0		12,206	15,754	21,555
Caraga	6,099	14,324	18,309	19,629	48.5	41.7	46.0	31.9	7.6	5.4	4.5	5.8	163,244	191,315	227,453	169,522
Agusan del Norte		14,739	18,890	18,905		38.7	37.3	27.7		10.8	10.0	14.6		46,898	48,842	39,125
Agusan del Sur		14,969	19,107	19,634		46.1	53.8	37.3		10.1	8.3	11.8		56,058	70,560	52,809
Surigao Del Norte		13,771	17,595	20,566		43.7	48.9	33.8		8.4	7.3	7.8		47,939	58,147	43,620
Surigao Del Sur		13,605	17,398	19,287		38.0	44.1	28.3		12.7	7.6	11.2		40,420	49,904	33,968
ARMM	5,201	12,647	16,683	20,517	26.9	40.5	39.9	48.7	12.6	7.6	7.9	6.5	104,747	205,834	212,494	271,355
Basilan ^{b/}		12,538	16,256	19,368		28.2	28.8	32.1		36.1	28.2	20.5		14,137	14,781	16,832
Lanao del Sur		13,116	17,024	22,665		38.6	48.7	67.3		18.4	15.5	8.0		51,408	68,770	100,946
Maguindanao		12,877	16,701	18,873		46.4	43.3	54.5		9.7	13.0	9.7		70,665	67,899	87,800
Sulu		13,330	17,240	20,477		35.2	35.5	40.2		15.9	11.9	11.8		39,478	42,530	51,278
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}		11,557	14,659	17,406		50.2	29.4	21.9		15.6	25.9	28.4		30,146	18,514	14,499

Notes:

a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Population (%)								Magnitude of Poor Population			
					Estimate (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
PHILIPPINES	5,949	13,357	16,871	18,935	34.4	26.6	26.3	25.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	21,749,656	22,643,980	23,300,444	23,745,895
NCR	7,373	15,699	19,227	20,344	7.1	4.7	3.6	3.9	8.7	23.9	15.7	12.9	626,484	499,874	403,458	460,831
1st District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		4.9	5.1	6.2		32.3	48.7	27.1		79,109	84,914	102,591
2nd District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		4.9	3.3	2.4		59.8	20.1	24.6		183,449	131,502	104,495
3rd District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		4.6	4.5	3.8		19.2	25.7	25.9		113,009	113,585	100,451
4th District ^{b/}		15,699	19,227	20,344		4.4	2.4	4.8		22.8	33.4	21.6		124,306	73,457	153,295
CAR	6,706	14,107	17,243	19,483	42.7	26.0	25.1	22.8	14.4	9.9	11.3	11.8	527,373	392,117	390,066	373,740
Abra ^{b/}		14,680	17,852	19,775		49.3	48.8	37.4		9.7	17.6	19.2		105,370	107,945	84,347
Apayao ^{c/}		13,915	16,923	18,623		46.8	45.7	61.4		19.9	22.7	15.9		50,259	51,298	68,970
Benguet ^{b/}		13,341	16,217	19,140		5.8	6.1	3.7		25.4	28.8	31.3		40,123	43,778	27,789
Ifugao		14,233	17,321	20,253		28.0	32.1	42.4		27.7	16.7	14.7		47,642	56,194	79,680
Kalinga ^{b/}		13,079	15,939	17,342		47.3	30.1	26.8		15.1	16.2	29.0		85,794	56,660	53,768
Mt. Province ^{b/}		14,910	18,118	21,138		44.1	52.2	37.6		22.8	17.5	25.4		62,931	74,191	59,186
Region I	6,371	14,107	17,595	18,373	36.6	25.9	22.0	18.5	6.8	6.8	7.4	8.1	1,298,408	1,165,924	1,005,574	876,650
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		14,512	17,990	18,953		17.7	14.7	9.9		30.7	21.5	25.9		94,405	79,794	55,010
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}		14,836	18,610	20,885		20.8	18.1	17.3		23.2	18.6	34.3		120,162	107,066	105,196
La Union		14,340	17,724	18,006		26.0	29.3	18.5		15.7	18.2	18.4		183,042	217,782	134,234
Pangasinan		13,860	17,043	17,949		28.7	22.3	20.4		7.9	8.9	9.0		768,315	600,931	582,209
Region II	6,525	13,944	17,330	19,125	42.8	26.8	25.5	22.1	7.6	6.7	7.3	9.0	1,028,542	814,425	790,985	716,754
Batanes ^{c/}		17,508	21,776	24,693		16.6	14.4	33.3		0.0	0.0	0.0		3,575	3,092	4,380
Cagayan		14,355	17,866	18,741		29.6	27.8	19.7		10.6	10.7	11.6		314,233	295,591	219,078
Isabela		13,702	17,057	19,400		29.6	28.9	24.4		8.9	9.7	10.1		413,905	407,960	365,024
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		13,402	16,725	18,709		15.0	13.3	20.7		28.6	30.4	50.7		57,577	55,077	86,968
Quirino ^{b/}		13,183	16,396	19,014		14.6	15.6	21.2		44.3	30.3	22.5		25,135	29,265	41,303
Region III	6,635	14,422	18,188	20,071	21.1	13.1	13.7	12.9	7.5	7.4	7.0	7.9	1,381,300	1,217,921	1,329,044	1,340,361
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		11,883	14,979	18,466		30.5	18.2	30.8		42.5	50.4	33.2		53,282	31,279	60,075
Bataan ^{b/}		13,862	17,643	19,383		9.7	7.7	7.1		21.5	23.8	29.1		57,937	51,033	46,555
Bulacan ^{b/}		14,671	18,434	19,910		7.3	6.9	7.3		15.7	14.0	18.4		192,861	193,819	227,670
Nueva Ecija		14,857	18,732	20,847		26.5	29.9	25.2		10.1	8.8	10.6		469,219	560,167	488,808
Pampanga ^{b/}		14,221	17,399	19,163		2.7	6.9	7.6		26.5	19.9	20.6		59,465	154,742	181,396
Tarlac		13,958	17,559	18,810		18.1	17.5	16.6		15.4	15.3	14.9		217,963	213,183	214,197
Zambales ^{b/}		14,580	18,448	21,885		23.6	17.3	16.0		18.6	16.9	34.5		167,195	124,821	121,660

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Population (%)								Magnitude of Poor Population			
					Estimate (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IV-A	6,409	13,241	17,033	19,137	22.7	10.3	11.9	10.9	7.0	9.0	8.7	8.9	1,458,036	1,140,958	1,419,975	1,425,774
Batangas		13,735	17,360	19,437		14.4	17.1	19.0		12.4	17.5	14.4		301,261	374,373	452,808
Cavite ^{b/}		13,343	16,677	19,948		1.8	3.2	3.4		41.1	23.5	32.4		49,511	93,697	113,359
Laguna		13,637	17,412	19,857		5.5	8.4	6.4		19.6	19.8	25.8		135,048	217,883	183,129
Quezon		12,784	16,181	18,081		33.5	29.8	27.5		10.2	10.8	10.9		585,684	529,495	517,177
Rizal ^{b/}		14,525	18,397	20,306		3.3	8.6	6.1		26.1	20.2	25.7		69,454	204,528	159,300
Region IV-B	5,753	12,645	15,613	17,292	44.4	40.6	34.5	31.0	7.9	6.6	7.3	9.5	820,158	1,047,968	921,622	876,238
Marinduque		12,909	15,678	17,180		40.5	33.6	32.9		15.0	14.4	15.3		89,747	74,517	73,738
Occidental Mindoro ^{b/}		12,725	15,937	17,412		43.2	35.9	38.1		17.0	15.6	20.0		186,536	157,180	181,631
Oriental Mindoro		13,396	16,710	17,415		43.7	36.1	29.3		9.5	9.3	15.5		328,847	280,088	238,372
Palawan ^{b/}		11,521	14,418	16,696		35.2	30.9	26.4		15.6	18.4	22.4		317,399	297,456	277,506
Romblon		12,811	15,547	18,464		46.1	41.9	40.5		7.5	12.9	12.7		125,440	112,382	104,992
Region V	5,807	13,240	16,888	18,257	54.5	44.2	44.2	41.1	5.0	4.1	4.4	5.6	2,450,496	2,280,000	2,338,850	2,276,848
Albay		13,413	17,098	18,610		36.4	36.7	41.0		9.4	11.3	10.1		434,478	433,673	511,636
Camarines Norte ^{b/}		13,066	16,675	18,390		41.1	41.8	28.7		15.1	14.2	19.5		217,410	227,105	160,390
Camarines Sur		13,492	17,223	18,717		47.8	47.9	41.2		6.2	7.1	11.0		815,084	855,074	771,984
Catanduanes ^{b/}		13,369	17,057	18,303		41.4	29.1	33.8		24.4	28.5	25.9		91,033	65,268	86,574
Masbate		12,866	16,415	17,487		53.6	56.3	51.3		9.0	7.8	10.1		434,050	481,921	448,333
Sorsogon		12,905	16,484	17,535		41.2	39.3	40.7		10.9	9.2	12.5		287,944	275,808	297,931
Region VI	5,580	12,684	15,971	18,029	39.6	29.1	30.8	29.1	4.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	2,256,410	1,942,554	2,110,806	2,088,471
Aklan ^{b/}		13,235	16,758	17,707		41.8	44.7	25.0		14.0	15.9	23.8		207,009	219,711	136,917
Antique ^{b/}		13,497	17,050	17,160		51.6	44.3	30.9		14.7	14.5	20.0		258,539	205,288	160,625
Capiz ^{b/}		13,596	17,248	20,144		29.9	29.0	27.8		12.0	32.1	19.1		208,858	201,099	208,208
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		12,798	16,204	18,926		25.3	20.7	25.2		28.3	38.0	33.9		38,435	37,036	40,090
Iloilo		12,965	16,448	18,827		21.8	26.6	26.2		14.0	10.2	11.3		453,617	563,572	580,937
Negros Occidental		11,826	14,921	17,243		28.2	30.4	32.3		9.4	8.1	8.6		776,097	884,100	961,694
Region VII	5,670	13,963	16,662	18,767	43.6	35.9	31.0	30.2	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.2	1,965,272	2,274,400	2,042,027	2,094,911
Bohol		14,098	16,633	18,847		48.2	43.7	36.8		10.2	11.4	8.2		544,187	512,094	429,000
Cebu		15,064	17,770	18,855		30.4	26.8	22.7		7.6	9.2	8.4		1,184,478	1,108,152	1,000,163
Negros Oriental		11,518	13,625	18,589		42.9	33.2	50.1		11.5	13.8	12.0		526,025	397,815	638,466
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}		13,971	16,469	18,420		22.7	31.0	32.6		30.2	23.6	54.3		19,709	23,966	27,282
Region VIII	5,507	12,520	16,278	18,076	50.0	41.5	42.6	45.2	5.5	5.2	4.5	4.6	1,662,289	1,627,468	1,708,941	1,882,934
Biliran		11,841	15,350	17,393		29.8	39.2	27.5		27.1	16.4	14.5		46,289	70,076	45,762
Eastern Samar		13,140	17,091	20,237		51.3	56.4	63.7		11.6	9.5	8.5		223,131	236,588	279,607
Leyte		12,493	16,255	17,561		38.4	36.3	39.2		7.8	7.4	7.0		671,771	628,371	713,063
Northern Samar		12,959	16,883	19,197		53.4	52.1	50.2		14.8	11.2	11.6		294,039	303,403	309,089
Southern Leyte		12,830	16,688	19,431		33.7	43.1	43.3		11.4	12.0	16.4		123,065	164,487	174,368
Western Samar		11,607	15,091	15,891		40.4	42.5	50.0		12.1	10.1	11.0		269,174	306,015	361,045

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Population (%)								Magnitude of Poor Population			
					Estimate (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IX	5,330	12,743	16,260	18,054	40.3	45.0	45.8	40.1	11.5	6.3	5.9	6.0	913,815	1,426,807	1,510,806	1,409,819
Zamboanga del Norte		13,464	17,184	18,483		65.5	68.5	54.4		8.0	6.0	10.2		597,173	650,867	518,347
Zamboanga del Sur		11,508	14,679	17,961		31.7	31.6	32.0		10.1	10.1	10.6		515,055	532,271	587,598
Zamboanga Sibugay		13,389	17,046	17,338		50.7	52.7	44.8		12.8	8.4	10.8		279,278	301,718	282,355
Isabela City ^{c/}		12,763	16,364	19,670		41.9	27.4	22.1		43.7	27.7	9.2		35,302	25,950	21,518
Region X	5,529	12,917	16,878	19,335	46.6	39.0	40.1	39.5	8.7	5.6	5.6	6.9	1,403,070	1,550,490	1,661,208	1,759,570
Bukidnon		13,150	17,210	20,115		43.6	46.0	49.0		12.2	9.7	8.6		531,119	579,992	664,158
Camiguin ^{c/}		12,152	16,022	21,521		34.6	25.5	53.6		23.7	13.5	3.1		28,073	21,183	48,774
Lanao del Norte		12,519	16,393	18,907		40.7	46.2	49.1		11.7	10.7	13.9		335,571	411,901	443,271
Misamis Occidental		12,199	15,966	18,127		44.0	46.5	42.8		11.5	10.7	11.5		233,664	255,470	241,738
Misamis Oriental		13,430	17,539	18,938		32.0	28.9	23.4		9.6	11.9	17.2		422,063	392,663	361,628
Region XI	5,653	13,389	17,120	19,967	39.6	30.6	31.4	30.7	8.7	7.8	8.7	8.2	1,138,325	1,269,291	1,356,480	1,411,063
Davao del Norte ^{b/}		13,214	16,863	20,841		31.7	32.0	33.4		19.6	22.5	21.1		271,315	285,271	328,442
Davao del Sur		13,298	17,046	19,311		23.7	24.8	24.4		12.2	14.9	12.5		514,676	569,381	577,111
Davao Oriental		13,258	16,948	19,323		50.5	54.4	45.8		12.5	8.2	10.4		243,821	262,029	246,026
Compostela Valley ^{b/}		13,911	17,788	20,932		37.7	36.6	36.7		14.0	12.3	17.1		239,480	239,800	259,485
Region XII	6,272	13,319	16,405	18,737	53.3	37.9	38.3	44.7	6.5	5.5	6.1	5.8	1,216,120	1,410,648	1,511,050	1,895,820
North Cotabato		12,077	14,862	18,340		31.4	30.6	52.4		13.0	14.1	9.1		331,158	361,554	708,062
Saranggani		13,059	16,053	18,640		49.0	57.7	53.2		9.0	9.2	8.7		247,674	290,151	269,112
South Cotabato		13,889	17,141	19,847		31.7	31.6	32.0		9.6	11.2	13.9		394,844	408,125	430,210
Sultan Kudarat		13,766	16,965	17,597		52.0	51.5	48.5		10.5	10.6	13.7		359,194	356,873	357,960
Cotabato City ^{b/,c/}		14,629	18,103	20,568		34.4	34.0	44.3		31.0	23.1	14.9		77,779	94,347	130,477
Caraga	6,099	14,324	18,309	19,629	54.3	49.2	54.4	40.3	7.6	5.0	3.9	5.5	972,186	1,132,669	1,291,683	1,001,923
Agusan del Norte		14,739	18,890	18,905		44.1	45.9	34.7		9.3	8.6	14.2		273,427	290,793	230,721
Agusan del Sur		14,969	19,107	19,634		53.8	60.0	48.1		9.5	7.4	10.7		327,984	398,421	324,597
Surigao Del Norte		13,771	17,595	20,566		52.7	57.9	41.8		8.1	6.2	6.5		283,789	311,979	248,953
Surigao Del Sur		13,605	17,398	19,287		46.5	53.7	36.0		11.8	7.1	11.8		247,468	290,490	197,653
ARMM	5,201	12,647	16,683	20,517	30.5	47.1	47.4	55.8	12.6	6.9	7.1	5.8	631,372	1,450,467	1,507,868	1,854,188
Basilan ^{b/}		12,538	16,256	19,368		39.0	36.6	41.2		31.4	26.2	17.9		108,642	94,660	110,711
Lanao del Sur		13,116	17,024	22,665		44.7	56.6	73.8		16.5	13.3	6.8		367,996	501,993	687,138
Maguindanao		12,877	16,701	18,873		54.6	52.2	63.7		8.2	11.3	7.2		471,762	460,209	571,223
Sulu		13,330	17,240	20,477		40.7	41.6	45.8		15.1	11.9	11.2		280,457	299,785	358,144
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}		11,557	14,659	17,406		52.4	35.3	28.6		16.9	23.6	20.8		221,612	151,220	126,971

Notes:

a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)								Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
PHILIPPINES	4,135	9,308	11,780	13,232	14.4	8.8	7.9	7.5	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.4	1,727,674	1,596,850	1,553,082	1,610,865
NCR	5,149	10,963	13,426	14,206	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	18.0	24.6	26.3	31.3	17,516	13,261	8,115	9,004
1st District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		0.9	0.0	0.4		57.3	-	84.1		3,354	0	1,411
2nd District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		0.2	0.3	0.3		50.7	42.8	49.7		1,961	2,672	2,771
3rd District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		0.7	0.7	0.2		45.5	33.6	83.6		3,774	4,402	1,527
4th District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		0.6	0.1	0.4		36.4	93.5	52.3		4,172	1,040	3,295
CAR	4,789	9,838	12,033	13,539	22.3	10.2	9.0	7.1	25.0	14.9	16.9	16.9	50,739	32,124	30,972	26,496
Abra ^{b/}		10,244	12,458	13,809		19.3	22.1	8.7		17.8	26.9	28.9		8,835	10,682	4,428
Apayao ^{c/}		9,717	11,817	13,005		23.0	23.0	27.9		40.6	31.4	30.6		4,875	5,257	6,872
Benguet ^{b/}		9,245	11,306	13,246		0.9	1.2	0.5		35.1	47.6	56.6		1,290	1,956	839
Ifugao		9,939	12,088	14,143		6.8	6.6	17.7		44.6	48.0	22.4		2,454	2,572	7,327
Kalinga ^{b/}		9,137	11,097	12,087		22.3	12.3	8.8		19.1	25.7	50.7		7,892	4,645	3,574
Mt. Province ^{b/}		10,404	12,651	14,761		21.9	18.0	10.1		33.5	32.1	33.4		6,779	5,860	3,456
Region I	4,461	9,835	12,205	12,923	14.2	7.0	5.3	3.9	11.7	10.8	15.6	15.7	95,390	67,070	54,485	43,458
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		10,134	12,547	13,235		5.6	2.6	1.3		35.3	37.0	40.8		6,725	3,248	1,774
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}		10,360	12,826	14,584		4.6	2.8	6.0		45.6	42.6	48.7		6,147	4,075	9,060
La Union		10,025	12,398	12,604		7.5	9.5	5.2		25.0	43.1	30.4		11,142	15,213	8,933
Pangasinan		9,680	12,003	12,533		7.7	5.3	3.7		12.5	13.1	18.2		43,055	31,949	23,692
Region II	4,563	9,740	12,084	13,352	17.2	7.0	6.4	4.3	12.6	12.8	12.4	19.8	84,190	45,882	45,457	33,354
Batanes ^{c/}		12,226	15,206	17,243		0.0	0.0	9.1		-	-	0.0		0	0	405
Cagayan		10,024	12,476	13,076		9.1	7.3	3.8		21.2	19.1	25.3		20,538	17,765	10,127
Isabela		9,585	11,893	13,516		7.2	7.0	4.4		16.5	17.2	19.7		21,821	23,035	15,808
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		9,358	11,640	13,090		3.0	2.7	6.6		45.2	64.9	75.1		2,598	2,584	6,709
Quirino ^{b/}		9,205	11,449	13,278		2.6	5.3	0.7		68.6	45.7	94.1		925	2,072	306
Region III	4,628	10,026	12,864	14,136	6.7	2.8	3.2	2.7	11.7	13.9	13.8	14.5	82,654	55,305	69,368	63,604
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		8,298	10,460	12,895		12.8	1.8	8.6		70.7	91.2	20.9		5,220	769	4,034
Bataan ^{b/}		9,911	12,429	13,517		0.9	0.0	1.9		76.5	-	45.3		1,177	0	2,948
Bulacan ^{b/}		10,324	12,923	13,932		0.7	0.6	1.4		53.5	39.0	49.4		3,788	3,619	9,989
Nueva Ecija		10,363	13,136	14,605		6.3	9.8	5.1		17.1	17.0	19.2		25,299	41,972	23,464
Pampanga ^{b/}		9,821	12,040	13,500		0.3	0.7	0.9		79.0	48.3	67.4		1,221	3,536	4,710
Tarlac		9,789	12,335	13,089		4.0	3.8	3.4		23.5	28.2	24.8		10,147	10,420	10,023
Zambales ^{b/}		10,112	12,888	15,556		5.3	5.3	4.6		38.8	27.5	51.7		8,452	9,051	8,436

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)								Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IV-A	4,461	9,303	11,876	13,371	5.8	2.3	1.9	2.3	12.1	13.4	20.4	15.4	70,698	55,417	52,778	72,312
Batangas		9,591	12,104	13,538		3.7	4.1	5.8		20.3	35.3	23.7		16,955	20,199	31,917
Cavite ^{b/}		9,144	11,592	13,846		0.2	0.0	0.4		68.8	-	87.5		1,272	0	2,994
Laguna		9,490	12,189	13,798		1.1	0.8	1.2		38.3	47.8	40.0		6,025	4,937	8,242
Quezon		8,939	11,253	12,672		6.5	5.0	4.6		19.2	30.5	24.3		25,954	21,285	21,201
Rizal ^{b/}		10,095	12,839	14,143		1.1	1.2	1.3		70.7	40.9	41.1		5,211	6,358	7,958
Region IV-B	4,052	8,777	10,876	12,082	18.5	13.5	9.8	8.4	12.1	12.5	16.7	16.8	66,649	73,380	57,773	53,678
Marinduque		8,788	10,948	11,997		8.3	10.4	6.2		37.0	26.0	31.3		4,011	5,308	3,299
Occidental Mindoro ^{b/}		8,854	11,134	12,103		16.0	8.3	13.6		24.6	21.1	31.9		14,379	8,025	14,164
Oriental Mindoro		9,352	11,720	12,192		16.6	9.8	8.1		15.3	22.5	26.1		26,018	16,642	14,826
Palawan ^{b/}		8,027	10,040	11,697		11.2	10.4	6.7		33.9	38.8	41.6		21,096	21,812	15,526
Romblon		8,715	10,856	12,893		13.3	9.7	9.0		17.4	21.1	27.6		7,877	5,986	5,862
Region V	4,052	9,243	11,811	12,744	26.0	15.0	12.8	12.0	7.6	8.2	9.1	8.8	214,124	153,563	139,545	140,187
Albay		9,359	11,942	12,942		10.1	11.6	15.2		15.7	21.3	15.7		23,874	29,188	40,491
Camarines Norte ^{b/}		9,142	11,629	12,777		12.0	7.5	6.6		23.5	19.4	25.7		12,794	8,566	8,046
Camarines Sur		9,407	12,040	13,080		18.9	15.3	10.1		12.8	12.7	16.4		62,894	54,653	38,567
Catanduanes ^{b/}		9,336	11,911	12,781		12.7	9.9	19.7		30.7	77.5	40.6		5,824	4,797	10,130
Masbate		8,985	11,463	12,211		22.7	17.4	14.7		19.0	22.4	21.0		35,914	29,370	26,363
Sorsogon		9,001	11,516	12,244		8.6	8.6	10.3		22.9	18.3	19.9		12,262	12,970	16,590
Region VI	3,950	8,873	11,277	12,620	14.9	8.1	7.9	7.7	8.5	10.2	13.5	10.7	159,175	112,954	118,106	123,866
Aklan ^{b/}		9,242	11,702	12,365		13.1	16.6	4.7		21.2	23.9	32.0		13,695	18,848	5,802
Antique ^{b/}		9,413	11,898	11,983		19.1	13.6	10.0		18.9	26.6	28.5		20,347	15,496	12,156
Capiz ^{b/}		9,496	12,005	14,068		6.0	10.1	9.1		27.0	63.2	38.2		8,863	15,817	15,201
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		8,937	11,315	13,216		1.5	4.8	5.6		85.9	53.8	63.0		480	1,657	2,084
Iloilo		9,043	11,493	13,138		6.9	6.0	7.3		20.8	19.6	19.6		29,590	27,817	35,939
Negros Occidental		8,282	10,455	12,052		6.9	6.2	8.0		17.9	22.0	16.1		39,979	38,471	52,683
Region VII	3,966	9,765	11,635	13,048	20.9	14.9	11.1	11.1	10.2	8.4	10.4	10.4	189,055	200,484	161,818	175,581
Bohol		9,831	11,596	13,155		21.9	16.6	12.2		14.9	19.0	15.7		52,901	42,619	33,288
Cebu		10,519	12,360	13,049		11.6	9.7	7.0		10.9	15.1	15.4		95,289	86,825	68,383
Negros Oriental		8,092	9,505	12,999		18.6	11.1	24.1		18.4	19.1	15.2		48,622	31,138	71,994
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}		9,756	11,500	12,863		18.7	5.9	8.7		40.1	63.0	96.3		3,672	1,236	1,916
Region VIII	3,910	8,778	11,379	12,732	23.1	15.4	14.7	15.3	8.5	9.3	9.4	9.3	152,713	123,802	125,003	137,719
Biliran		8,290	10,719	12,187		8.1	9.9	6.1		19.2	48.1	32.8		2,574	3,347	2,191
Eastern Samar		9,176	11,935	14,131		23.6	28.2	30.9		21.2	19.0	16.7		19,612	24,976	29,058
Leyte		8,710	11,334	12,246		14.0	10.5	10.3		13.4	14.0	12.6		50,865	40,352	42,174
Northern Samar		9,041	11,759	13,356		25.8	20.5	18.8		22.4	24.7	28.3		27,428	23,046	22,294
Southern Leyte		8,959	11,653	13,569		6.8	9.6	16.3		26.4	37.8	25.6		5,661	8,442	15,237
Western Samar		8,091	10,511	11,085		12.9	17.2	17.7		22.3	22.9	20.7		17,662	24,839	26,766

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)								Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IX	3,766	8,926	11,436	12,615	19.1	21.7	21.1	14.8	14.9	9.2	9.8	9.1	81,953	141,317	149,403	113,837
Zamboanga del Norte		9,398	11,990	12,906		39.5	38.7	27.8		11.5	13.0	14.3		74,149	78,184	60,441
Zamboanga del Sur		7,994	10,226	12,482		13.9	11.9	8.3		15.1	15.6	15.7		46,692	43,935	33,391
Zamboanga Sibugay		9,367	11,872	12,046		15.3	22.4	15.0		20.6	14.1	16.7		16,989	26,884	19,430
Isabela City ^{c/}		8,913	11,335	13,707		19.9	2.0	2.6		57.5	83.5	56.8		3,487	400	574
Region X	3,844	9,027	11,764	13,497	23.7	16.1	16.1	15.9	10.7	8.5	9.0	11.2	131,114	132,379	143,983	155,679
Bukidnon		9,190	11,979	14,062		16.9	17.7	20.2		16.9	16.6	18.3		41,118	47,093	58,720
Camiguin ^{c/}		8,422	11,021	14,975		12.3	3.7	21.0		46.7	92.0	21.8		2,072	661	3,990
Lanao del Norte		8,714	11,428	13,160		17.1	19.7	23.0		17.2	19.2	22.5		29,514	36,880	46,490
Misamis Occidental		8,484	11,155	12,650		17.6	17.9	14.1		22.2	17.4	18.8		20,186	22,044	18,519
Misamis Oriental		9,368	12,224	13,195		14.4	12.3	8.4		14.4	17.0	23.5		39,488	37,305	27,960
Region XI	3,942	9,331	11,925	13,890	16.5	11.7	11.1	10.1	14.2	10.6	15.7	14.4	90,519	106,312	109,167	108,722
Davao del Norte ^{b/}		9,244	11,775	14,497		12.3	12.8	9.5		30.3	47.9	45.6		22,816	26,328	21,605
Davao del Sur		9,261	11,880	13,410		9.8	8.9	8.0		14.0	21.0	19.4		46,645	46,370	45,691
Davao Oriental		9,266	11,827	13,559		17.8	18.6	16.9		20.6	18.8	22.1		18,174	20,655	20,354
Compostela Valley ^{b/}		9,679	12,433	14,573		13.4	10.6	13.2		23.2	20.7	26.8		18,678	15,815	21,073
Region XII	4,366	9,326	11,444	13,006	26.4	14.0	12.2	17.8	10.8	9.1	9.9	10.0	109,459	112,253	108,294	175,563
North Cotabato		8,437	10,373	12,791		10.6	9.0	27.3		18.0	21.9	13.2		24,995	23,639	80,165
Saranggani		9,145	11,221	13,046		20.8	20.3	22.1		14.2	18.4	13.7		20,411	21,568	25,486
South Cotabato		9,676	11,966	13,801		10.9	12.0	10.9		18.6	17.8	27.9		30,151	36,309	36,243
Sultan Kudarat		9,625	11,887	12,298		21.1	13.3	15.8		17.2	19.8	20.6		30,689	21,727	28,911
Cotabato City ^{b/,c/}		10,218	12,532	14,424		13.5	9.6	7.6		49.8	41.2	59.5		6,007	5,051	4,759
Caraga	4,278	9,997	12,789	13,661	28.3	21.9	24.6	13.0	10.8	8.6	7.4	10.0	95,168	100,459	121,307	69,035
Agusan del Norte		10,267	13,130	13,163		20.3	18.6	11.1		17.8	15.0	22.5		24,555	24,305	15,680
Agusan del Sur		10,448	13,305	13,708		26.4	33.1	18.0		18.7	13.1	17.8		32,054	43,447	25,550
Surigao Del Norte		9,604	12,287	14,265		21.5	25.4	12.6		12.3	12.6	18.2		23,543	30,157	16,307
Surigao Del Sur		9,509	12,112	13,421		19.1	20.7	9.6		16.4	14.6	22.6		20,307	23,398	11,498
ARMM	3,614	8,875	11,725	14,747	9.4	14.0	10.8	19.5	18.7	14.9	16.3	14.2	36,557	70,888	57,509	108,771
Basilan ^{b/}		8,788	11,335	13,495		3.7	1.8	2.2		78.3	63.0	91.8		1,836	899	1,135
Lanao del Sur		9,151	11,880	15,826		14.1	20.2	41.6		34.2	23.4	15.8		18,707	28,617	62,398
Maguindanao		8,989	11,680	13,195		19.1	13.3	19.0		21.2	25.5	17.0		29,185	20,884	30,677
Sulu		9,395	12,040	14,263		7.5	3.6	9.2		25.3	27.1	26.2		8,379	4,270	11,725
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}		7,883	10,237	12,299		21.3	4.5	4.3		28.6	60.8	43.2		12,780	2,840	2,834

Notes:

a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)								Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
PHILIPPINES	4,135	9,308	11,780	13,232	17.6	12.0	10.9	10.4	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	11,101,428	10,233,304	9,703,209	9,811,086
NCR	5,149	10,963	13,426	14,206	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	16.8	25.4	28.0	32.8	135,543	92,132	55,634	58,193
1st District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		1.4	0.0	0.5		54.9	-	85.7		22,528	0	8,902
2nd District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		0.3	0.5	0.4		50.5	40.0	51.5		13,020	17,896	16,828
3rd District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		0.9	1.2	0.4		44.8	38.3	91.4		21,823	30,476	10,459
4th District ^{b/}		10,963	13,426	14,206		1.2	0.2	0.7		42.2	93.3	53.3		34,761	7,262	22,004
CAR	4,789	9,838	12,033	13,539	25.5	13.6	12.8	10.0	20.6	14.0	16.0	15.6	314,545	205,548	199,163	163,097
Abra ^{b/}		10,244	12,458	13,809		25.8	29.9	13.5		18.3	25.2	25.7		55,266	66,180	30,475
Apayao ^{c/}		9,717	11,817	13,005		27.6	29.3	33.8		33.2	28.8	30.7		29,697	32,925	37,989
Benguet ^{b/}		9,245	11,306	13,246		1.4	1.9	0.6		34.7	50.8	56.3		9,637	13,696	4,812
Ifugao		9,939	12,088	14,143		10.5	10.7	22.3		43.9	45.4	19.9		17,820	18,649	41,953
Kalinga ^{b/}		9,137	11,097	12,087		29.4	16.8	13.1		19.4	25.6	40.7		53,305	31,512	26,315
Mt. Province ^{b/}		10,404	12,651	14,761		27.9	25.5	13.7		28.6	28.1	32.4		39,822	36,201	21,553
Region I	4,461	9,835	12,205	12,923	17.7	9.8	7.8	5.7	11.2	10.0	14.4	14.8	627,231	442,166	356,934	268,508
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		10,134	12,547	13,235		7.9	4.2	1.5		34.2	37.6	44.9		42,245	22,908	8,610
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}		10,360	12,826	14,584		6.5	4.3	7.6		48.4	42.0	50.9		37,507	25,297	46,225
La Union		10,025	12,398	12,604		9.9	13.2	7.6		23.0	38.7	30.0		69,618	98,330	54,901
Pangasinan		9,680	12,003	12,533		10.9	7.8	5.6		11.4	13.2	16.8		292,795	210,399	158,771
Region II	4,563	9,740	12,084	13,352	21.2	9.6	8.9	5.9	12.1	12.2	12.5	20.3	509,165	292,039	274,970	189,758
Batanes ^{c/}		12,226	15,206	17,243		0.0	0.0	27.5		-	-	0.0		0.0	0.0	3,619
Cagayan		10,024	12,476	13,076		11.3	10.0	5.4		20.1	19.5	24.6		119,669	106,900	59,769
Isabela		9,585	11,893	13,516		10.4	9.8	5.5		16.2	16.9	22.5		145,696	138,980	82,353
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		9,358	11,640	13,090		5.1	3.9	9.9		46.1	65.0	68.0		19,612	16,231	41,711
Quirino ^{b/}		9,205	11,449	13,278		4.1	6.8	1.2		72.0	46.9	92.8		7,062	12,859	2,306
Region III	4,628	10,026	12,864	14,136	8.0	3.8	4.3	3.8	11.4	13.6	13.3	14.7	523,611	352,925	420,853	392,976
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		8,298	10,460	12,895		15.8	1.7	11.7		77.9	90.0	21.8		27,606	2,905	22,785
Bataan ^{b/}		9,911	12,429	13,517		1.2	0.0	2.8		79.2	-	44.5		7,283	0	18,026.9
Bulacan ^{b/}		10,324	12,923	13,932		1.2	0.8	1.8		53.2	37.3	48.0		31,137	23,726	57,585.0
Nueva Ecija		10,363	13,136	14,605		9.1	12.6	7.8		17.0	16.7	19.7		160,496	236,448	150,733.7
Pampanga ^{b/}		9,821	12,040	13,500		0.4	1.4	1.2		75.0	50.2	76.9		9,622	32,307	27,690.1
Tarlac		9,789	12,335	13,089		5.9	5.2	5.2		23.0	26.4	24.6		70,928	63,483	67,703.7
Zambales ^{b/}		10,112	12,888	15,556		6.5	8.6	6.4		36.2	28.6	57.2		45,853	61,985	48,451.8

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)								Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IV-A	4,461	9,303	11,876	13,371	7.2	3.3	2.9	3.2	11.8	13.2	19.1	15.9	459,980	362,560	343,604	417,528
Batangas		9,591	12,104	13,538		5.4	5.8	7.4		20.5	32.5	25.3		112,755	126,621	175,738
Cavite ^{b/}		9,144	11,592	13,846		0.3	0.0	0.5		69.6	-	95.5		7,762	0	17,660
Laguna		9,490	12,189	13,798		1.8	1.1	1.7		34.0	52.0	36.7		42,944	28,341	49,892
Quezon		8,939	11,253	12,672		9.7	7.8	7.0		18.4	28.7	25.3		170,415	138,390	131,609
Rizal ^{b/}		10,095	12,839	14,143		1.3	2.1	1.6		36.4	40.5	43.2		28,685	50,252	42,629
Region IV-B	4,052	8,777	10,876	12,082	24.1	18.6	14.0	12.4	11.7	11.5	14.2	15.8	445,752	479,297	372,600	349,338
Marinduque		8,788	10,948	11,997		12.7	14.5	8.7		37.4	28.6	29.1		28,172	32,098	19,386
Occidental Mindoro ^{b/}		8,854	11,134	12,103		22.7	13.9	20.1		23.3	19.9	32.2		98,055	61,065	95,953
Oriental Mindoro		9,352	11,720	12,192		22.0	14.1	11.6		14.8	23.0	24.0		165,913	109,601	94,267
Palawan ^{b/}		8,027	10,040	11,697		14.8	13.6	9.9		31.3	33.0	36.2		133,586	131,035	103,732
Romblon		8,715	10,856	12,893		19.7	14.5	13.9		17.9	22.5	27.8		53,572	38,801	36,000
Region V	4,052	9,243	11,811	12,744	31.1	20.4	17.9	16.8	6.9	7.6	8.8	8.6	1,399,341	1,051,599	945,633	929,922
Albay		9,359	11,942	12,942		14.0	15.7	19.6		16.0	21.4	16.0		166,543	184,950	245,109
Camarines Norte ^{b/}		9,142	11,629	12,777		19.3	11.8	9.9		22.5	17.9	23.2		102,263	64,081	55,176
Camarines Sur		9,407	12,040	13,080		24.6	20.5	15.1		12.2	12.7	15.6		418,514	365,353	283,965
Catanduanes ^{b/}		9,336	11,911	12,781		19.3	14.4	24.3		23.8	67.3	37.0		42,402	32,317	62,337
Masbate		8,985	11,463	12,211		28.6	24.8	20.3		16.8	20.9	21.1		232,129	212,088	176,911
Sorsogon		9,001	11,516	12,244		12.8	12.4	14.5		24.7	18.1	20.0		89,747	86,843	106,424
Region VI	3,950	8,873	11,277	12,620	19.4	11.5	11.1	11.1	7.7	9.8	12.6	10.6	1,105,586	765,455	761,360	795,985
Aklan ^{b/}		9,242	11,702	12,365		18.9	24.2	5.3		20.5	22.2	35.9		93,866	118,900	29,177
Antique ^{b/}		9,413	11,898	11,983		24.2	20.0	13.0		20.9	24.6	31.2		121,019	92,799	67,455
Capiz ^{b/}		9,496	12,005	14,068		8.7	13.1	12.3		26.8	62.2	33.3		60,510	90,739	91,947
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		8,937	11,315	13,216		2.9	8.5	10.9		84.2	49.7	58.6		4,370	15,134	17,416
Iloilo		9,043	11,493	13,138		9.4	8.7	10.0		20.4	19.4	19.2		195,812	183,411	222,680
Negros Occidental		8,282	10,455	12,052		10.5	9.0	12.3		16.5	21.1	16.4		289,878	260,376	367,310
Region VII	3,966	9,765	11,635	13,048	25.5	18.8	14.6	13.6	8.8	8.3	9.7	10.7	1,150,331	1,191,152	960,201	943,523
Bohol		9,831	11,596	13,155		28.6	21.6	16.0		15.4	17.8	15.0		322,270	253,078	186,652
Cebu		10,519	12,360	13,049		14.9	12.7	8.4		10.6	13.6	15.3		579,508	527,568	370,778
Negros Oriental		8,092	9,505	12,999		22.4	14.6	29.4		17.4	19.4	16.0		273,902	174,760	375,009
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}		9,756	11,500	12,863		17.8	6.2	13.2		46.1	71.6	86.1		15,473	4,795	11,084
Region VIII	3,910	8,778	11,379	12,732	29.5	20.8	19.4	20.2	8.1	9.1	9.2	8.9	981,340	816,001	778,365	840,518
Biliran		8,290	10,719	12,187		12.1	13.5	8.3		23.5	46.6	32.7		18,797	24,212	13,768
Eastern Samar		9,176	11,935	14,131		31.0	34.5	38.1		20.6	16.9	15.5		134,811	144,702	167,151
Leyte		8,710	11,334	12,246		17.9	13.8	14.3		13.6	14.0	12.1		313,428	238,137	260,414
Northern Samar		9,041	11,759	13,356		35.0	27.9	23.7		19.5	23.8	27.7		192,862	162,360	146,222
Southern Leyte		8,959	11,653	13,569		10.6	15.2	22.5		25.7	34.0	23.9		38,616	58,109	90,846
Western Samar		8,091	10,511	11,085		17.6	21.0	22.5		22.2	21.9	20.3		117,486	150,845	162,116

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)								Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation				Estimate			
	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012	1991 ^{a/}	2006	2009	2012
Region IX	3,766	8,926	11,436	12,615	21.8	26.2	26.4	19.1	15.1	9.2	8.9	8.3	493,741	831,494	872,323	670,255
Zamboanga del Norte		9,398	11,990	12,906		47.5	46.4	34.4		10.7	10.8	13.4		433,317	440,573	328,083
Zamboanga del Sur		7,994	10,226	12,482		16.5	15.6	11.4		14.1	15.2	15.1		268,576	261,992	209,765
Zamboanga Sibugay		9,367	11,872	12,046		19.1	29.3	20.3		21.8	13.2	14.9		105,428	167,615	127,810
Isabela City ^{c/}		8,913	11,335	13,707		28.7	2.3	4.7		56.0	79.9	61.1		24,173	2,143	4,597
Region X	3,844	9,027	11,764	13,497	27.6	21.7	21.2	20.6	11.0	8.3	8.7	10.8	830,327	861,854	876,175	918,611
Bukidnon		9,190	11,979	14,062		23.2	24.2	25.5		16.4	15.8	17.3		283,444	305,419	345,189
Camiguin ^{c/}		8,422	11,021	14,975		14.4	5.2	28.8		49.3	89.0	13.4		11,704	4,291	26,206
Lanao del Norte		8,714	11,428	13,160		23.0	24.8	29.9		17.1	18.6	20.9		189,677	221,351	270,319
Misamis Occidental		8,484	11,155	12,650		23.0	25.0	19.2		20.5	14.6	18.1		122,196	137,493	108,704
Misamis Oriental		9,368	12,224	13,195		19.3	15.3	10.9		14.6	16.9	24.8		254,834	207,620	168,193
Region XI	3,942	9,331	11,925	13,890	20.0	15.6	14.9	13.1	14.3	10.0	14.9	14.0	576,150	645,724	642,900	602,248
Davao del Norte ^{b/}		9,244	11,775	14,497		16.6	15.7	12.6		26.8	45.2	44.2		141,589	140,483	124,053
Davao del Sur		9,261	11,880	13,410		12.6	12.5	10.1		13.7	21.9	18.3		273,479	286,774	238,206
Davao Oriental		9,266	11,827	13,559		24.4	25.8	22.9		18.9	17.8	21.1		117,911	124,323	123,065
Compostela Valley ^{b/}		9,679	12,433	14,573		17.8	14.0	16.5		22.5	19.2	24.9		112,744	91,320	116,923
Region XII	4,366	9,326	11,444	13,006	31.6	18.4	16.7	23.2	10.2	8.4	9.3	9.5	720,950	685,000	658,868	982,244
North Cotabato		8,437	10,373	12,791		14.0	13.2	32.6		17.8	22.7	12.3		147,219	155,375	441,309
Saranggani		9,145	11,221	13,046		26.1	27.3	28.3		12.8	17.6	12.9		131,865	137,057	143,276
South Cotabato		9,676	11,966	13,801		14.5	16.0	15.2		17.6	16.1	28.3		180,681	206,208	204,005
Sultan Kudarat		9,625	11,887	12,298		26.6	19.0	22.2		15.9	16.5	19.1		184,205	131,490	163,584
Cotabato City ^{b/,c/}		10,218	12,532	14,424		18.2	10.4	10.2		43.6	40.5	53.1		41,031	28,738	30,070
Caraga	4,278	9,997	12,789	13,661	33.1	27.4	30.8	18.3	10.8	8.1	6.8	9.7	593,582	629,117	731,148	455,903
Agusan del Norte		10,267	13,130	13,163		23.6	24.9	15.9		16.3	14.3	23.4		146,385	157,473	105,651
Agusan del Sur		10,448	13,305	13,708		31.8	38.4	26.1		17.5	12.1	15.9		193,710	255,170	176,354
Surigao Del Norte		9,604	12,287	14,265		28.0	32.3	17.1		12.7	11.2	16.5		150,544	173,739	101,848
Surigao Del Sur		9,509	12,112	13,421		26.0	26.8	13.1		15.7	14.3	23.9		138,478	144,767	72,051
ARMM	3,614	8,875	11,725	14,747	11.3	17.2	14.2	25.1	17.5	13.9	15.5	12.8	234,254	529,242	452,480	832,481
Basilan ^{b/}		8,788	11,335	13,495		5.9	3.0	3.6		80.4	68.8	88.6		16,380	7,735	9,614
Lanao del Sur		9,151	11,880	15,826		17.8	25.9	49.6		32.6	21.9	13.3		146,290	229,623	461,866
Maguindanao		8,989	11,680	13,195		23.8	17.7	25.8		18.3	24.2	15.0		205,934	156,521	231,634
Sulu		9,395	12,040	14,263		9.3	4.7	12.3		25.0	29.1	26.1		64,233	34,184	96,523
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}		7,883	10,237	12,299		22.8	5.7	7.4		29.4	58.3	43.2		96,405	24,417	32,844

Notes:

a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 5. Magnitude and Share to Total Poor Families and Population, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012
PHILIPPINES	3,809,283	4,036,915	4,214,921	100.0	100.0	100.0	22,643,980	23,300,444	23,745,895	100.0	100.0	100.0
NCR	73,353	63,974	76,530	1.9	1.6	1.8	499,874	403,458	460,831	2.2	1.7	1.9
1st District	9,906	12,405	14,343	0.3	0.3	0.3	79,109	84,914	102,591	0.3	0.4	0.4
2nd District	28,247	21,168	19,782	0.7	0.5	0.5	183,449	131,502	104,495	0.8	0.6	0.4
3rd District	18,631	19,306	18,266	0.5	0.5	0.4	113,009	113,585	100,451	0.5	0.5	0.4
4th District	16,570	11,095	24,138	0.4	0.3	0.6	124,306	73,457	153,295	0.5	0.3	0.6
CAR	66,607	66,111	65,516	1.7	1.6	1.6	392,117	390,066	373,740	1.7	1.7	1.6
Abra	18,054	18,852	13,914	0.5	0.5	0.3	105,370	107,945	84,347	0.5	0.5	0.4
Apayao ^{a/}	8,944	9,132	13,462	0.2	0.2	0.3	50,259	51,298	68,970	0.2	0.2	0.3
Benguet	5,773	6,937	5,121	0.2	0.2	0.1	40,123	43,778	27,789	0.2	0.2	0.1
Ifugao	7,575	9,263	14,950	0.2	0.2	0.4	47,642	56,194	79,680	0.2	0.2	0.3
Kalinga	14,340	9,124	8,482	0.4	0.2	0.2	85,794	56,660	53,768	0.4	0.2	0.2
Mt. Province	11,920	12,803	9,586	0.3	0.3	0.2	62,931	74,191	59,186	0.3	0.3	0.2
Region I	191,326	172,726	154,712	5.0	4.3	3.7	1,165,924	1,005,574	876,650	5.1	4.3	3.7
Ilocos Norte	16,393	14,045	11,211	0.4	0.3	0.3	94,405	79,794	55,010	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ilocos Sur	22,174	19,256	20,886	0.6	0.5	0.5	120,162	107,066	105,196	0.5	0.5	0.4
La Union	31,041	35,938	26,506	0.8	0.9	0.6	183,042	217,782	134,234	0.8	0.9	0.6
Pangasinan	121,718	103,487	96,109	3.2	2.6	2.3	768,315	600,931	582,209	3.4	2.6	2.5
Region II	142,518	143,847	130,965	3.7	3.6	3.1	814,425	790,985	716,754	3.6	3.4	3.0
Batanes ^{a/}	564	699	810	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,575	3,092	4,380	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cagayan	56,765	55,061	40,237	1.5	1.4	1.0	314,233	295,591	219,078	1.4	1.3	0.9
Isabela	72,134	74,412	68,106	1.9	1.8	1.6	413,905	407,960	365,024	1.8	1.8	1.5
Nueva Vizcaya	9,576	9,365	15,297	0.3	0.2	0.4	57,577	55,077	86,968	0.3	0.2	0.4
Quirino	3,479	4,310	6,514	0.1	0.1	0.2	25,135	29,265	41,303	0.1	0.1	0.2
Region III	206,568	232,928	240,079	5.4	5.8	5.7	1,217,921	1,329,044	1,340,361	5.4	5.7	5.6
Aurora ^{a/}	10,211	6,445	12,789	0.3	0.2	0.3	53,282	31,279	60,075	0.2	0.1	0.3
Bataan	8,359	8,688	7,116	0.2	0.2	0.2	57,937	51,033	46,555	0.3	0.2	0.2
Bulacan	27,997	29,371	38,103	0.7	0.7	0.9	192,861	193,819	227,670	0.9	0.8	1.0
Nueva Ecija	85,958	107,224	91,168	2.3	2.7	2.2	469,219	560,167	488,808	2.1	2.4	2.1
Pampanga	8,823	23,297	28,483	0.2	0.6	0.7	59,465	154,742	181,396	0.3	0.7	0.8
Tarlac	35,823	37,538	40,174	0.9	0.9	1.0	217,963	213,183	214,197	1.0	0.9	0.9
Zambales	29,397	20,365	22,246	0.8	0.5	0.5	167,195	124,821	121,660	0.7	0.5	0.5

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012
Region IV-A	189,690	241,158	256,839	5.0	6.0	6.1	1,140,958	1,419,975	1,425,774	5.0	6.1	6.0
Batangas	49,739	62,889	80,551	1.3	1.6	1.9	301,261	374,373	452,808	1.3	1.6	1.9
Cavite	7,093	15,157	19,983	0.2	0.4	0.5	49,511	93,697	113,359	0.2	0.4	0.5
Laguna	22,772	37,277	31,409	0.6	0.9	0.7	135,048	217,883	183,129	0.6	0.9	0.8
Quezon	98,511	94,988	94,123	2.6	2.4	2.2	585,684	529,495	517,177	2.6	2.3	2.2
Rizal	11,576	30,847	30,773	0.3	0.8	0.7	69,454	204,528	159,300	0.3	0.9	0.7
Region IV-B	176,282	160,226	150,486	4.6	4.0	3.6	1,047,968	921,622	876,238	4.6	4.0	3.7
Marinduque	15,481	13,971	12,743	0.4	0.3	0.3	89,747	74,517	73,738	0.4	0.3	0.3
Occidental Mindoro	30,084	24,203	31,070	0.8	0.6	0.7	186,536	157,180	181,631	0.8	0.7	0.8
Oriental Mindoro	56,043	48,741	39,272	1.5	1.2	0.9	328,847	280,088	238,372	1.5	1.2	1.0
Palawan	53,193	53,131	47,730	1.4	1.3	1.1	317,399	297,456	277,506	1.4	1.3	1.2
Romblon	21,481	20,181	19,671	0.6	0.5	0.5	125,440	112,382	104,992	0.6	0.5	0.4
Region V	361,802	385,523	375,974	9.5	9.5	8.9	2,280,000	2,338,850	2,276,848	10.1	10.0	9.6
Albay	67,788	75,910	90,551	1.8	1.9	2.1	434,478	433,673	511,636	1.9	1.9	2.2
Camarines Norte	32,037	36,527	26,663	0.8	0.9	0.6	217,410	227,105	160,390	1.0	1.0	0.7
Camarines Sur	131,601	142,173	121,614	3.5	3.5	2.9	815,084	855,074	771,984	3.6	3.7	3.3
Catanduanes	15,193	11,002	13,919	0.4	0.3	0.3	91,033	65,268	86,574	0.4	0.3	0.4
Masbate	70,711	74,864	72,903	1.9	1.9	1.7	434,050	481,921	448,333	1.9	2.1	1.9
Sorsogon	44,472	45,046	50,324	1.2	1.1	1.2	287,944	275,808	297,931	1.3	1.2	1.3
Region VI	316,669	353,431	365,040	8.3	8.8	8.7	1,942,554	2,110,806	2,088,471	8.6	9.1	8.8
Aklan	33,647	41,583	25,204	0.9	1.0	0.6	207,009	219,711	136,917	0.9	0.9	0.6
Antique	45,308	39,314	28,598	1.2	1.0	0.7	258,539	205,288	160,625	1.1	0.9	0.7
Capiz	34,419	35,726	37,143	0.9	0.9	0.9	208,858	201,099	208,208	0.9	0.9	0.9
Guimaras ^{a/}	6,330	4,665	6,345	0.2	0.1	0.2	38,435	37,036	40,090	0.2	0.2	0.2
Iloilo	71,708	90,558	102,924	1.9	2.2	2.4	453,617	563,572	580,937	2.0	2.4	2.4
Negros Occidental	125,256	141,585	164,827	3.3	3.5	3.9	776,097	884,100	961,694	3.4	3.8	4.0
Region VII	411,431	378,221	405,694	10.8	9.4	9.6	2,274,400	2,042,027	2,094,911	10.0	8.8	8.8
Bohol	97,368	93,942	83,455	2.6	2.3	2.0	544,187	512,094	429,000	2.4	2.2	1.8
Cebu	209,301	200,481	185,603	5.5	5.0	4.4	1,184,478	1,108,152	1,000,163	5.2	4.8	4.2
Negros Oriental	99,734	78,122	131,317	2.6	1.9	3.1	526,025	397,815	638,466	2.3	1.7	2.7
Siquijor ^{a/}	5,027	5,676	5,319	0.1	0.1	0.1	19,709	23,966	27,282	0.1	0.1	0.1
Region VIII	271,319	293,886	337,221	7.1	7.3	8.0	1,627,468	1,708,941	1,882,934	7.2	7.3	7.9
Biliran	7,143	10,701	7,468	0.2	0.3	0.2	46,289	70,076	45,762	0.2	0.3	0.2
Eastern Samar	34,344	43,489	52,189	0.9	1.1	1.2	223,131	236,588	279,607	1.0	1.0	1.2
Leyte	117,271	114,843	128,273	3.1	2.8	3.0	671,771	628,371	713,063	3.0	2.7	3.0
Northern Samar	47,317	48,079	51,663	1.2	1.2	1.2	294,039	303,403	309,089	1.3	1.3	1.3
Southern Leyte	20,915	26,483	31,890	0.5	0.7	0.8	123,065	164,487	174,368	0.5	0.7	0.7
Western Samar	44,329	50,291	65,737	1.2	1.2	1.6	269,174	306,015	361,045	1.2	1.3	1.5

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012
Region IX	260,619	280,271	259,749	6.8	6.9	6.2	1,426,807	1,510,806	1,409,819	6.3	6.5	5.9
Zamboanga del Norte	113,288	121,830	104,138	3.0	3.0	2.5	597,173	650,867	518,347	2.6	2.8	2.2
Zamboanga del Sur	91,993	99,107	104,133	2.4	2.5	2.5	515,055	532,271	587,598	2.3	2.3	2.5
Zamboanga Sibugay	49,397	55,109	48,050	1.3	1.4	1.1	279,278	301,718	282,355	1.2	1.3	1.2
Isabela City ^{a/}	5,940	4,226	3,429	0.2	0.1	0.1	35,302	25,950	21,518	0.2	0.1	0.1
Region X	263,982	298,472	320,113	6.9	7.4	7.6	1,550,490	1,661,208	1,759,570	6.8	7.1	7.4
Bukidnon	86,133	98,340	120,760	2.3	2.4	2.9	531,119	579,992	664,158	2.3	2.5	2.8
Camiguin ^{a/}	5,283	3,642	7,796	0.1	0.1	0.2	28,073	21,183	48,774	0.1	0.1	0.2
Lanao del Norte	57,196	74,184	83,640	1.5	1.8	2.0	335,571	411,901	443,271	1.5	1.8	1.9
Misamis Occidental	42,596	46,555	44,405	1.1	1.2	1.1	233,664	255,470	241,738	1.0	1.1	1.0
Misamis Oriental	72,773	75,752	63,513	1.9	1.9	1.5	422,063	392,663	361,628	1.9	1.7	1.5
Region XI	229,801	252,152	268,957	6.0	6.2	6.4	1,269,291	1,356,480	1,411,063	5.6	5.8	5.9
Davao del Norte	48,669	55,869	60,652	1.3	1.4	1.4	271,315	285,271	328,442	1.2	1.2	1.4
Davao del Sur	93,824	100,860	113,948	2.5	2.5	2.7	514,676	569,381	577,111	2.3	2.4	2.4
Davao Oriental	43,761	49,155	45,429	1.1	1.2	1.1	243,821	262,029	246,026	1.1	1.1	1.0
Compostela Valley	43,546	46,267	48,928	1.1	1.1	1.2	239,480	239,800	259,485	1.1	1.0	1.1
Region XII	250,168	274,043	366,169	6.6	6.8	8.7	1,410,648	1,511,050	1,895,820	6.2	6.5	8.0
North Cotabato	60,532	61,568	131,744	1.6	1.5	3.1	331,158	361,554	708,062	1.5	1.6	3.0
Saranggani	40,876	50,504	52,982	1.1	1.3	1.3	247,674	290,151	269,112	1.1	1.2	1.1
South Cotabato	72,114	78,140	85,814	1.9	1.9	2.0	394,844	408,125	430,210	1.7	1.8	1.8
Sultan Kudarat	64,441	68,076	74,075	1.7	1.7	1.8	359,194	356,873	357,960	1.6	1.5	1.5
Cotabato City ^{a/}	12,206	15,754	21,555	0.3	0.4	0.5	77,779	94,347	130,477	0.3	0.4	0.5
Caraga	191,315	227,453	169,522	5.0	5.6	4.0	1,132,669	1,291,683	1,001,923	5.0	5.5	4.2
Agusan del Norte	46,898	48,842	39,125	1.2	1.2	0.9	273,427	290,793	230,721	1.2	1.2	1.0
Agusan del Sur	56,058	70,560	52,809	1.5	1.7	1.3	327,984	398,421	324,597	1.4	1.7	1.4
Surigao Del Norte	47,939	58,147	43,620	1.3	1.4	1.0	283,789	311,979	248,953	1.3	1.3	1.0
Surigao Del Sur	40,420	49,904	33,968	1.1	1.2	0.8	247,468	290,490	197,653	1.1	1.2	0.8
ARMM	205,834	212,494	271,355	5.4	5.3	6.4	1,450,467	1,507,868	1,854,188	6.4	6.5	7.8
Basilan	14,137	14,781	16,832	0.4	0.4	0.4	108,642	94,660	110,711	0.5	0.4	0.5
Lanao del Sur	51,408	68,770	100,946	1.3	1.7	2.4	367,996	501,993	687,138	1.6	2.2	2.9
Maguindanao	70,665	67,899	87,800	1.9	1.7	2.1	471,762	460,209	571,223	2.1	2.0	2.4
Sulu	39,478	42,530	51,278	1.0	1.1	1.2	280,457	299,785	358,144	1.2	1.3	1.5
Tawi-tawi	30,146	18,514	14,499	0.8	0.5	0.3	221,612	151,220	126,971	1.0	0.6	0.5

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 6. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province:2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Families									Magnitude of Poor Families								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
PHILIPPINES	0.4	0.4	0.4	20.3	21.7	19.8	21.2	18.9	20.4	76,375	85,698	94,620	3,683,647	3,934,919	3,895,941	4,177,889	4,059,271	4,370,571
NCR	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.9	3.9	1.8	3.0	2.1	3.1	15,093	9,754	9,284	48,525	98,181	47,928	80,020	61,257	91,802
1st District	0.8	1.6	0.9	1.4	4.0	0.6	5.8	2.1	5.1	2,931	6,043	3,563	5,085	14,727	2,465	22,345	8,482	20,204
2nd District	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	5.7	1.4	3.0	1.1	2.7	13,553	4,522	5,069	5,952	50,542	13,729	28,608	11,443	28,121
3rd District	0.6	0.8	0.7	2.2	4.4	1.9	4.4	1.7	3.8	3,638	4,616	4,332	12,647	24,615	11,714	26,899	11,140	25,392
4th District	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.6	3.3	0.6	2.4	1.9	4.0	3,614	3,878	5,189	10,625	22,514	4,716	17,474	15,602	32,674
CAR	2.2	2.3	2.2	17.5	24.7	15.4	23.1	13.9	21.1	6,893	8,046	8,222	55,268	77,946	52,875	79,347	51,991	79,041
Abra	4.3	8.2	5.8	32.4	46.4	25.5	52.4	17.7	36.7	1,949	3,958	2,952	14,849	21,260	12,341	25,363	9,058	18,770
Apayao ^{a/}	9.3	9.7	8.7	26.8	57.4	24.0	55.8	40.3	69.1	1,977	2,208	2,149	5,692	12,195	5,499	12,765	9,928	16,997
Benguet	1.0	1.3	0.9	2.4	5.6	2.1	6.4	1.3	4.3	1,418	2,103	1,623	3,441	8,106	3,477	10,396	2,451	7,791
Ifugao	5.5	3.7	5.9	11.9	30.0	17.9	29.9	26.3	45.8	1,991	1,417	2,457	4,300	10,851	6,932	11,593	10,909	18,992
Kalinga	5.8	4.1	7.4	31.1	50.1	17.4	30.7	8.8	33.0	2,047	1,538	2,991	10,973	17,707	6,594	11,654	3,562	13,402
Mt. Province	10.2	7.9	7.9	21.7	55.3	26.3	52.3	15.0	40.9	3,157	2,576	2,696	6,727	17,114	8,566	17,041	5,152	14,021
Region I	1.6	1.4	1.2	17.3	22.5	14.5	19.0	12.0	16.0	14,973	14,046	13,453	166,695	215,956	149,620	195,831	132,582	176,843
Ilocos Norte	4.3	2.4	2.1	6.6	20.8	7.2	15.0	5.0	11.8	5,161	3,010	2,746	7,904	24,883	9,093	18,997	6,694	15,728
Ilocos Sur	3.8	2.8	4.7	10.2	22.7	8.9	18.0	6.0	21.4	5,126	3,992	7,116	13,741	30,607	12,689	25,823	9,180	32,591
La Union	3.9	4.4	2.7	14.5	27.2	15.1	29.7	10.9	19.8	5,756	7,133	4,673	21,572	40,509	24,204	47,672	18,818	34,194
Pangasinan	2.0	1.7	1.5	18.5	25.2	14.4	20.1	12.3	17.4	11,308	10,386	9,922	103,116	140,320	86,402	120,572	79,787	112,432
Region II	1.6	1.5	1.6	19.1	24.3	17.8	22.7	14.4	19.6	10,358	10,635	12,311	125,480	159,557	126,352	161,341	110,714	151,216
Batanes ^{a/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	14.3	16.7	16.7	18.2	18.2	-	-	0	564	564	699	699	809	810
Cagayan	2.9	2.5	2.2	20.3	30.0	18.4	26.6	11.5	18.8	6,657	6,065	5,935	45,814	67,715	45,083	65,038	30,474	50,000
Isabela	2.2	2.3	2.0	20.1	27.5	18.9	26.3	15.8	22.3	6,785	7,477	7,117	60,972	83,296	62,112	86,712	56,399	79,814
Nueva Vizcaya	3.2	3.0	7.6	5.7	16.3	5.0	14.9	2.5	27.6	2,812	2,820	7,745	4,950	14,201	4,727	14,004	2,556	28,038
Quirino	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.8	16.6	4.9	17.2	9.6	21.3	1,512	1,459	1,494	992	5,967	1,910	6,709	4,057	8,972
Region III	0.8	0.8	0.9	9.0	11.6	9.3	12.0	8.7	11.5	16,082	17,473	20,376	180,113	233,022	204,184	261,672	206,562	273,597
Aurora ^{a/}	10.1	8.8	10.0	8.5	41.6	0.3	29.2	10.6	43.7	4,104	3,851	4,733	3,460	16,962	110	12,781	5,003	20,575
Bataan	1.4	1.3	1.7	3.9	8.5	3.8	8.1	1.7	7.2	1,880	1,933	2,647	5,266	11,453	5,508	11,868	2,762	11,470
Bulacan	0.8	0.6	1.2	3.6	6.1	3.5	5.6	3.4	7.3	4,328	4,104	8,552	20,877	35,116	22,620	36,122	24,035	52,171
Nueva Ecija	2.3	2.2	2.2	17.9	25.3	21.2	28.6	16.0	23.2	9,003	9,675	10,181	71,148	100,768	91,309	123,138	74,421	107,915
Pampanga	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.1	2.9	3.2	6.5	3.5	7.4	2,445	4,707	6,210	4,801	12,846	15,554	31,039	18,268	38,699
Tarlac	2.4	2.2	2.0	10.1	18.1	10.0	17.4	10.3	16.8	6,136	6,168	5,836	25,730	45,916	27,392	47,683	30,574	49,774
Zambales	3.9	2.0	3.4	12.1	25.0	8.6	15.3	6.4	17.7	6,197	3,500	6,319	19,204	39,590	14,608	26,123	11,851	32,640

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Families										Magnitude of Poor Families							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
				2006		2009		2012					2006		2009		2012	
	2006	2009	2012	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2006	2009	2012	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	0.7	0.8	0.7	6.6	8.9	7.5	10.1	7.1	9.5	16,986	21,493	22,525	161,749	217,632	205,802	276,515	219,786	293,892
Batangas	1.4	2.4	2.2	8.7	13.2	8.7	16.6	11.2	18.3	6,168	11,950	11,805	39,593	59,885	43,232	82,546	61,132	99,971
Cavite	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	2.0	1.4	3.1	1.2	3.9	2,735	3,520	6,482	2,593	11,592	9,367	20,947	9,319	30,646
Laguna	0.9	1.2	0.9	2.8	5.7	4.1	8.2	3.1	6.1	4,598	7,461	6,279	15,208	30,336	25,003	49,550	21,080	41,738
Quezon	2.5	2.4	2.2	20.6	28.9	18.1	26.1	16.7	23.9	10,081	10,516	10,193	81,927	115,094	77,689	112,288	77,355	110,891
Rizal	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	3.6	3.8	7.7	2.8	7.2	3,214	6,241	8,215	6,288	16,863	20,581	41,114	17,258	44,287
Region IV-B	2.4	2.4	2.5	28.5	36.4	23.3	31.1	19.5	27.7	13,125	13,951	15,865	154,692	197,872	137,276	183,175	124,387	176,584
Marinduque	5.1	4.3	4.4	23.5	40.2	20.3	34.6	16.5	31.2	2,468	2,211	2,375	11,421	19,542	10,334	17,608	8,836	16,649
Occidental Mindoro	7.1	4.5	6.4	21.8	45.2	17.6	32.4	19.2	40.4	6,389	4,350	6,722	19,574	40,593	17,046	31,359	20,012	42,128
Oriental Mindoro	3.7	3.0	3.7	29.5	41.8	23.9	33.6	15.5	27.6	5,840	5,007	6,739	46,436	65,650	40,504	56,978	28,186	50,358
Palawan	4.9	5.7	5.1	20.1	36.3	16.0	34.6	12.1	28.9	9,250	11,849	11,901	37,976	68,410	33,639	72,622	28,152	67,308
Romblon	2.9	4.5	4.7	31.6	41.0	25.3	39.9	22.6	38.1	1,697	2,758	3,052	18,689	24,273	15,643	24,718	14,650	24,693
Region V	1.6	1.6	1.8	32.7	38.0	32.6	38.0	29.3	35.2	16,498	17,970	21,026	334,662	388,941	355,963	415,083	341,387	410,562
Albay	2.9	3.5	3.5	23.9	33.4	24.4	36.0	28.1	39.7	6,781	8,909	9,379	56,633	78,944	61,255	90,566	75,123	105,980
Camarines Norte	4.9	4.6	4.4	22.0	38.2	24.3	39.5	14.5	28.9	5,263	5,299	5,350	23,380	40,694	27,810	45,244	17,862	35,464
Camarines Sur	2.9	3.0	3.4	34.8	44.2	34.9	44.7	26.2	37.3	9,549	10,699	12,888	115,892	147,309	124,574	159,772	100,413	142,815
Catanduanes	8.1	7.6	8.0	19.7	46.3	10.1	35.1	14.0	40.2	3,729	3,693	4,096	9,059	21,326	4,927	17,078	7,180	20,657
Masbate	4.8	3.8	4.2	36.8	52.5	38.1	50.6	33.7	47.4	7,568	6,428	7,503	58,262	83,160	64,290	85,439	60,560	85,246
Sorsogon	3.2	2.8	4.4	25.9	36.6	25.2	34.4	24.0	38.6	4,604	4,242	7,142	36,898	52,045	38,068	52,025	38,575	62,073
Region VI	1.4	1.6	1.5	20.3	25.0	21.0	26.2	20.3	25.2	20,007	24,075	23,475	283,758	349,580	313,828	393,034	326,423	403,657
Aklan	4.5	5.3	5.2	24.8	39.7	27.9	45.4	11.8	29.1	4,744	6,026	6,468	25,843	41,451	31,670	51,495	14,564	35,843
Antique	6.1	5.5	5.1	32.5	52.5	25.5	43.6	15.2	31.9	6,471	6,240	6,151	34,663	55,954	29,049	49,578	18,479	38,717
Capiz	2.8	9.3	4.7	18.8	28.1	7.6	38.2	14.5	30.1	4,150	14,520	7,880	27,593	41,245	11,840	59,613	24,181	50,105
Guimaras ^{a/}	6.6	5.3	5.0	8.8	30.6	4.7	22.2	8.6	25.2	2,130	1,842	1,888	2,827	9,834	1,635	7,695	3,240	9,450
Iloilo	2.6	2.2	2.6	12.5	20.9	16.1	23.2	16.6	25.1	10,944	9,951	12,695	53,705	89,711	74,189	106,928	82,041	123,807
Negros Occidental	2.1	2.1	2.3	18.2	25.1	19.4	26.3	21.0	28.8	12,116	12,977	15,525	105,325	145,186	120,238	162,932	139,288	190,365
Region VII	1.9	1.8	1.6	27.6	33.8	23.0	29.0	23.0	28.4	25,166	26,491	25,689	370,032	452,830	334,644	421,797	363,436	447,952
Bohol	4.3	4.6	2.8	33.3	47.2	28.9	44.2	25.9	35.2	10,285	11,949	7,731	80,449	114,287	74,285	113,598	70,738	96,172
Cebu	2.0	2.2	1.6	22.2	28.9	18.8	25.9	16.2	21.5	16,739	19,334	15,763	181,766	236,837	168,676	232,285	159,672	211,533
Negros Oriental	4.8	4.1	5.2	30.3	46.0	21.2	34.7	35.4	52.5	12,440	11,515	15,571	79,271	120,198	59,181	97,064	105,703	156,931
Siquijor ^{a/}	7.7	6.4	11.3	12.9	38.2	16.7	37.7	5.4	42.7	1,510	1,334	2,507	2,542	7,511	3,482	7,870	1,195	9,443
Region VIII	1.8	1.7	1.9	30.7	36.7	31.7	37.3	34.2	40.5	14,863	14,342	17,247	246,870	295,768	270,293	317,479	308,849	365,592
Biliran	6.4	6.8	3.2	12.0	33.2	20.5	43.1	15.6	26.1	2,042	2,303	1,144	3,784	10,502	6,913	14,489	5,587	9,349
Eastern Samar	5.5	5.8	5.4	32.3	50.4	39.6	58.7	46.6	64.3	4,578	5,148	5,075	26,813	41,875	35,020	51,958	43,841	60,538
Leyte	2.6	2.2	2.5	28.0	36.5	26.2	33.4	27.3	35.5	9,405	8,343	10,116	101,799	132,742	101,118	128,567	111,631	144,914
Northern Samar	7.1	5.2	5.2	32.9	56.2	34.2	51.5	34.9	52.1	7,521	5,894	6,218	34,944	59,689	38,384	57,774	41,435	61,892
Southern Leyte	3.3	4.2	6.3	19.8	30.7	23.2	36.9	23.7	44.4	2,727	3,664	5,898	16,430	25,401	20,457	32,510	22,188	41,591
Western Samar	4.1	4.4	5.0	25.6	39.0	27.7	42.1	35.3	51.7	5,612	6,306	7,559	35,097	53,561	39,917	60,664	53,303	78,171

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Families										Magnitude of Poor Families							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
				2006		2009		2012					2006		2009		2012	
	2006	2009	2012	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2006	2009	2012	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	2.6	2.6	2.1	35.7	44.2	35.3	43.7	30.2	37.2	16,822	18,115	16,384	232,947	288,291	250,471	310,071	232,798	286,701
Zamboanga del Norte	4.9	4.5	4.9	52.3	68.4	52.9	67.8	39.9	56.1	9,175	9,174	10,695	98,196	128,381	106,738	136,922	86,544	121,731
Zamboanga del Sur	2.9	2.9	2.9	22.7	32.1	22.2	31.6	21.2	30.6	9,628	10,491	11,525	76,155	107,832	81,850	116,365	85,174	123,092
Zamboanga Sibugay	6.2	4.5	4.3	34.4	54.8	38.5	53.4	29.9	44.2	6,845	5,422	5,632	38,136	60,657	46,189	64,028	38,785	57,315
Isabela City ^{a/}	15.6	7.9	1.8	8.3	59.5	8.4	34.5	12.5	18.4	2,726	1,562	401	1,456	10,425	1,657	6,794	2,770	4,088
Region X	1.9	2.0	2.4	29.0	35.2	30.1	36.5	28.8	36.8	15,543	17,699	23,547	238,413	289,550	269,358	327,587	281,379	358,848
Bukidnon	4.7	3.9	4.2	27.8	43.1	30.6	43.3	34.6	48.4	11,336	10,328	12,150	67,485	104,782	81,350	115,329	100,773	140,746
Camiguin ^{a/}	6.1	2.4	2.4	21.3	41.5	16.4	24.3	37.1	44.9	1,032	428	451	3,586	6,980	2,938	4,346	7,055	8,537
Lanao del Norte	4.1	4.3	6.3	26.3	39.8	32.7	46.7	31.1	51.7	7,122	7,965	12,640	45,481	68,911	61,082	87,286	62,847	104,433
Misamis Occidental	4.9	4.6	4.5	29.0	45.1	30.3	45.4	26.4	41.1	5,625	5,635	5,867	33,343	51,849	37,285	55,824	34,754	54,056
Misamis Oriental	2.6	3.3	3.3	22.2	30.7	19.7	30.4	13.7	24.5	7,087	9,843	10,945	61,116	84,431	59,560	91,943	45,508	81,518
Region XI	2.1	2.4	2.3	21.9	28.9	21.6	29.4	21.2	28.7	19,056	23,538	24,643	198,454	261,148	213,431	290,872	228,420	309,495
Davao del Norte	5.5	6.9	5.7	17.2	35.2	15.9	38.5	17.3	36.2	10,198	14,072	13,010	31,893	65,446	32,720	79,019	39,250	82,054
Davao del Sur	2.5	2.9	2.9	15.5	23.8	14.5	24.1	15.2	24.7	12,139	15,311	16,376	73,855	113,794	75,674	126,046	87,009	140,886
Davao Oriental	6.0	4.6	4.6	32.9	52.6	36.6	51.9	30.1	45.4	6,113	5,159	5,568	33,706	53,816	40,669	57,642	36,269	54,589
Compostela Valley	4.3	3.9	6.2	24.3	38.3	24.6	37.5	20.5	40.8	5,920	5,813	9,838	33,807	53,285	36,704	55,829	32,744	65,112
Region XII	1.9	2.1	2.4	28.1	34.3	27.3	34.3	33.1	41.0	15,210	18,695	23,695	225,148	275,188	243,289	304,796	327,191	405,147
North Cotabato	3.5	3.5	4.3	19.8	31.4	17.6	29.1	37.7	52.0	8,348	9,171	12,740	46,800	74,264	46,482	76,653	110,787	152,701
Saranggani	4.3	5.3	3.8	34.6	48.7	38.8	56.2	39.7	52.3	4,201	5,626	4,431	33,965	47,787	41,250	59,758	45,693	60,271
South Cotabato	2.8	3.5	3.7	21.5	30.6	19.9	31.5	19.7	31.8	7,621	10,689	12,282	59,577	84,650	60,557	95,723	65,610	106,017
Sultan Kudarat	5.1	5.1	6.2	35.9	52.7	33.3	50.0	30.2	50.6	7,423	8,336	11,374	52,230	76,651	54,363	81,790	55,365	92,785
Cotabato City ^{a/}	9.1	6.0	7.9	12.5	42.5	20.1	39.7	21.5	47.6	4,049	3,148	4,959	5,545	18,866	10,576	20,932	13,396	29,713
Caraga	2.2	2.1	1.8	38.0	45.4	42.6	49.5	28.8	34.9	10,245	10,256	9,824	174,463	208,168	210,582	244,324	153,362	185,682
Agusan del Norte	4.2	3.7	4.0	31.9	45.6	31.2	43.5	21.0	34.3	5,044	4,906	5,698	38,600	55,196	40,772	56,913	29,752	48,497
Agusan del Sur	4.6	4.5	4.4	38.5	53.8	46.4	61.2	30.1	44.5	5,644	5,887	6,210	46,774	65,342	60,876	80,243	42,593	63,024
Surigao Del Norte	3.7	3.6	2.6	37.7	49.8	43.0	54.8	29.5	38.2	4,046	4,235	3,385	41,283	54,596	51,181	65,113	38,052	49,188
Surigao Del Sur	4.8	3.4	3.2	30.0	45.9	38.6	49.7	23.1	33.5	5,119	3,802	3,806	31,999	48,841	43,649	56,158	27,707	40,229
ARMM	3.1	3.2	3.2	35.5	45.6	34.7	45.1	43.5	53.9	15,593	16,794	17,672	180,184	231,485	184,869	240,120	242,285	300,425
Basilan	10.2	8.1	6.6	11.4	44.9	15.4	42.2	21.3	42.9	5,104	4,170	3,449	5,741	22,532	7,922	21,641	11,158	22,506
Lanao del Sur	7.1	7.6	5.4	27.0	50.3	36.2	61.1	58.4	76.2	9,442	10,670	8,126	35,876	66,940	51,218	86,323	87,579	114,312
Maguindanao	4.5	5.6	5.3	38.9	53.8	34.1	52.6	45.8	63.2	6,874	8,813	8,496	59,357	81,974	53,402	82,397	73,823	101,776
Sulu	5.6	4.2	4.7	26.0	44.4	28.6	42.4	32.4	48.0	6,279	5,042	6,032	29,149	49,808	34,235	50,824	41,355	61,201
Tawi-tawi	7.8	7.6	6.2	37.3	63.1	16.9	41.9	11.7	32.2	4,715	4,792	4,117	22,389	37,903	10,631	26,396	7,726	21,271

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 7. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Population									Magnitude of Poor Population								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
PHILIPPINES	0.5	0.5	0.5	25.7	27.4	25.4	27.1	24.4	26.1	421,877	460,793	509,533	21,906,013	23,293,987	22,542,440	24,058,448	22,897,254	24,573,616
NCR	1.1	0.6	0.5	2.8	6.5	2.7	4.5	3.1	4.7	119,066	63,144	59,455	304,009	695,738	299,586.52	507,330	363,027	558,635
1st District	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.3	7.4	1.0	9.2	3.4	9.0	25,518	41,364	27,785	37,133	121,086	16,871	152,958	56,885	148,297
2nd District	2.9	0.7	0.6	0.1	9.6	2.2	4.5	1.4	3.4	109,645	26,479	25,655	3,083	363,815	87,943	175,060	62,293	146,697
3rd District	0.9	1.1	1.0	3.1	6.0	2.6	6.4	2.2	5.5	21,749	29,183	26,013	77,233	148,786	65,579	161,590	57,659	143,242
4th District	1.0	0.8	1.0	2.7	6.0	1.1	3.7	3.1	6.5	28,373	24,571	33,138	77,632	170,979	33,038	113,877	98,784	207,806
CAR	2.6	2.8	2.7	21.7	30.2	20.4	29.8	18.4	27.3	38,926	44,204	44,139	328,084	456,150	317,350	462,782	301,132	446,349
Abra	4.8	8.6	7.2	41.4	57.2	34.7	63.0	25.6	49.2	10,232	18,962	16,204	88,538	122,201	76,752	139,137	57,692	111,003
Apayao ^{a/}	9.3	10.4	9.8	31.5	62.0	28.6	62.7	45.3	77.4	9,984	11,628	10,988	33,835	66,682	32,171	70,425	50,895	87,045
Benguet	1.5	1.8	1.2	3.4	8.2	3.2	9.0	1.8	5.6	10,205	12,620	8,707	23,335	56,911	23,018	64,539	13,465	42,112
Ifugao	7.8	5.4	6.3	15.2	40.7	23.3	40.9	32.2	52.7	13,209	9,370	11,737	25,912	69,371	40,781	71,608	60,373	98,987
Kalinga	7.1	4.9	7.8	35.6	59.0	22.1	38.2	14.0	39.5	12,926	9,181	15,584	64,531	107,056	41,557	71,763	28,132	79,404
Mt. Province	10.1	9.1	9.6	27.5	60.6	37.1	67.2	21.9	53.3	14,371	12,985	15,022	39,291	86,571	52,830	95,552	34,475	83,897
Region I	1.8	1.6	1.5	23.0	28.9	19.3	24.7	16.0	20.9	79,811	74,651	70,656	1,034,634	1,297,214	882,772	1,128,376	760,420	992,879
Ilocos Norte	5.4	3.2	2.6	8.8	26.7	9.5	19.9	5.7	14.1	28,949	17,175	14,224	46,784	142,026	51,542	108,047	31,612	78,409
Ilocos Sur	4.8	3.4	5.9	12.9	28.8	12.5	23.6	7.5	27.0	27,923	19,892	36,097	74,228	166,096	74,344	139,789	45,816	164,577
La Union	4.1	5.3	3.4	19.3	32.7	20.5	38.1	12.9	24.1	28,663	39,703	24,758	135,892	230,192	152,471	283,093	93,508	174,961
Pangasinan	2.3	2.0	1.8	25.0	32.4	19.0	25.5	17.4	23.4	60,543	53,580	52,302	668,723	867,908	512,792	689,070	496,172	668,245
Region II	1.8	1.9	2.0	23.9	29.8	22.5	28.5	18.9	25.4	54,941	57,393	64,249	724,047	904,803	696,574	885,396	611,065	822,443
Batanes ^{a/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	16.6	14.4	14.4	33.3	33.3	-	-	-	3,572	3,577	3,091	3,092	4,380	4,381
Cagayan	3.1	3.0	2.3	24.5	34.8	22.9	32.6	15.9	23.5	33,360	31,593	25,478	259,356	369,109	243,621	347,562	177,166	260,990
Isabela	2.6	2.8	2.5	25.3	34.0	24.3	33.5	20.3	28.4	36,833	39,717	36,775	353,314	474,496	342,625	473,295	304,530	425,519
Nueva Vizcaya	4.3	4.0	10.5	7.9	22.0	6.6	19.9	3.4	37.9	16,478	16,753	44,084	30,470	84,684	27,518	82,636	14,451	159,486
Quirino	6.5	4.7	4.8	4.0	25.3	7.8	23.3	13.4	29.0	11,138	8,875	9,281	6,814	43,457	14,666	43,864	26,035	56,571
Region III	1.0	1.0	1.0	11.5	14.7	12.1	15.3	11.3	14.6	90,017	93,241	106,651	1,069,843	1,365,999	1,175,663	1,482,425	1,164,920	1,515,802
Aurora ^{a/}	12.9	9.2	10.2	9.2	51.7	3.1	33.3	14.0	47.7	22,619	15,780	19,945	16,073	90,490	5,321	57,238	27,266	92,884
Bataan	2.1	1.8	2.1	6.3	13.1	4.7	10.8	3.7	10.5	12,461	12,128	13,536	37,439	78,435	31,082	70,984	24,288	68,822
Bulacan	1.1	1.0	1.3	5.4	9.1	5.3	8.5	5.1	9.5	30,238	27,115	41,792	143,120	242,602	149,215	238,423	158,923	296,417
Nueva Ecija	2.7	2.6	2.7	22.1	30.9	25.5	34.2	20.8	29.6	47,333	49,399	51,613	391,357	547,081	478,906	641,428	403,905	573,711
Pampanga	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.5	3.9	4.6	9.1	5.0	10.2	15,751	30,718	37,391	33,555	85,374	104,211	205,273	119,887	242,905
Tarlac	2.8	2.7	2.5	13.5	22.8	13.1	21.9	12.5	20.6	33,609	32,581	31,958	162,675	273,250	159,587	266,778	161,626	266,769
Zambales	4.4	2.9	5.5	16.4	30.9	12.5	22.1	6.9	25.1	31,127	21,105	41,968	115,991	218,399	90,103	159,538	52,623	190,696

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Population										Magnitude of Poor Population							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
Region IV-A	0.9	1.0	1.0	8.8	11.8	10.2	13.6	9.3	12.5	102,419	123,388	126,976	972,479	1,309,437	1,217,001	1,622,949	1,216,899	1,634,649
Batangas	1.8	3.0	2.7	11.5	17.3	12.2	22.0	14.5	23.5	37,350	65,353	65,189	239,820	362,702	266,867	481,878	345,572	560,044
Cavite	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.6	3.1	1.9	4.4	1.6	5.2	20,332	22,001	36,716	16,065	82,956	57,504	129,889	52,962	173,757
Laguna	1.1	1.7	1.6	3.8	7.3	5.6	11.1	3.7	9.1	26,435	43,079	47,243	91,563	178,534	147,018	288,748	105,414	260,844
Quezon	3.4	3.2	3.0	27.9	39.1	24.5	35.1	22.6	32.5	59,764	57,407	56,377	487,373	683,996	435,060	623,930	424,436	609,918
Rizal	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	4.7	5.7	11.4	3.5	8.7	18,096	41,323	40,945	39,685	99,222	136,551	272,505	91,946	226,655
Region IV-B	2.7	2.5	2.9	36.2	45.0	30.4	38.7	26.2	35.9	68,942	67,071	83,074	934,559	1,161,377	811,291	1,031,954	739,582	1,012,894
Marinduque	6.1	4.8	5.0	30.5	50.5	25.6	41.5	24.6	41.2	13,428	10,722	11,293	67,658	111,837	56,880	92,154	55,160	92,315
Occidental Mindoro	7.3	5.6	7.6	31.1	55.2	26.7	45.1	25.5	50.6	31,739	24,501	36,384	134,325	238,746	116,876	197,484	121,780	241,483
Oriental Mindoro	4.1	3.4	4.5	36.9	50.5	30.6	41.6	21.9	36.8	31,119	26,040	36,912	277,656	380,037	237,252	322,925	177,652	299,092
Palawan	5.5	5.7	5.9	26.1	44.2	21.5	40.2	16.7	36.1	49,635	54,667	62,145	235,750	399,048	207,529	387,382	175,277	379,735
Romblon	3.5	5.4	5.1	40.4	51.8	33.0	50.8	32.0	48.9	9,385	14,450	13,325	110,001	140,879	88,611	136,152	83,073	126,910
Region V	1.8	1.9	2.3	41.2	47.2	41.0	47.4	37.3	44.8	93,418	102,703	126,562	2,126,327	2,433,673	2,169,904	2,507,796	2,068,654	2,485,042
Albay	3.4	4.2	4.1	30.8	42.1	29.9	43.6	34.2	47.8	40,974	49,211	51,609	367,076	501,880	352,721	514,626	426,739	596,532
Camarines Norte	6.2	5.9	5.6	30.9	51.3	32.0	51.6	19.5	37.9	32,742	32,339	31,334	163,550	271,270	173,907	280,303	108,845	211,935
Camarines Sur	3.0	3.4	4.5	42.9	52.8	42.4	53.5	33.7	48.6	50,798	60,490	84,731	731,521	898,647	755,568	954,580	632,601	911,366
Catanduanes	10.1	8.3	8.8	24.8	58.0	15.5	42.8	19.4	48.2	22,169	18,612	22,463	54,565	127,502	34,652	95,884	49,623	123,526
Masbate	4.8	4.4	5.2	45.6	61.5	49.1	63.5	42.8	59.8	39,208	37,394	45,258	369,553	498,547	420,408	543,434	373,884	522,783
Sorsogon	4.5	3.6	5.1	33.7	48.6	33.3	45.2	32.3	49.0	31,505	25,332	37,103	236,119	339,770	234,136	317,479	236,896	358,966
Region VI	1.8	1.8	1.7	26.2	32.0	27.8	33.8	26.3	32.0	116,951	123,991	123,580	1,750,170	2,134,938	1,906,842	2,314,770	1,885,183	2,291,759
Aklan	5.9	7.1	5.9	32.1	51.4	33.0	56.4	15.2	34.7	29,017	34,839	32,561	159,276	254,742	162,400	277,022	83,355	190,480
Antique	7.6	6.4	6.2	39.1	64.1	33.7	54.8	20.7	41.1	38,003	29,802	32,101	196,023	321,054	156,264	254,313	107,819	213,431
Capiz	3.6	9.3	5.3	24.0	35.9	13.6	44.3	19.1	36.5	25,167	64,643	39,670	167,458	250,258	94,761	307,437	142,952	273,465
Guimaras ^{a/}	7.2	7.9	8.6	13.5	37.1	7.8	33.7	11.1	39.3	10,880	14,081	13,607	20,538	56,332	13,872	60,200	17,706	62,474
Iloilo	3.0	2.7	3.0	16.7	26.8	22.2	31.1	21.3	31.1	63,527	57,307	65,851	349,115	558,119	469,301	657,842	472,613	689,261
Negros Occidental	2.7	2.5	2.8	23.9	32.6	26.3	34.5	27.7	36.9	73,000	71,972	83,040	656,012	896,182	765,706	1,002,494	825,094	1,098,295
Region VII	2.1	2.0	1.9	32.5	39.3	27.6	34.4	27.2	33.3	130,709	134,531	129,063	2,059,383	2,489,417	1,820,724	2,263,330	1,882,602	2,307,220
Bohol	4.9	5.0	3.0	40.2	56.3	35.6	51.9	31.9	41.8	55,282	58,150	35,093	453,249	635,126	416,438	607,751	371,271	486,729
Cebu	2.3	2.5	1.9	26.6	34.2	22.7	30.8	19.6	25.8	90,432	101,481	84,061	1,035,718	1,333,238	941,216	1,275,088	861,882	1,138,444
Negros Oriental	4.9	4.6	6.0	34.8	51.0	25.7	40.7	40.2	59.9	60,365	54,879	76,443	426,725	625,325	307,539	488,090	512,718	764,214
Siquijor ^{a/}	6.9	7.3	17.7	11.4	34.0	19.0	43.0	3.5	61.7	5,959	5,655	14,815	9,907	29,511	14,664	33,268	2,912	51,651
Region VIII	2.2	1.9	2.1	38.0	45.1	39.4	45.7	41.8	48.6	84,585	76,597	86,535	1,488,326	1,766,610	1,582,940	1,834,942	1,740,585	2,025,283
Biliran	8.1	6.4	4.0	16.5	43.1	28.6	49.8	20.9	34.0	12,550	11,507	6,628	25,644	66,934	51,147	89,005	34,860	56,665
Eastern Samar	6.0	5.3	5.4	41.6	61.1	47.6	65.2	54.8	72.6	25,875	22,429	23,732	180,566	265,696	199,692	273,485	240,568	318,645
Leyte	3.0	2.7	2.8	33.5	43.3	31.9	40.8	34.7	43.8	52,346	46,738	50,134	585,662	757,880	551,486	705,256	630,593	795,533
Northern Samar	7.9	5.8	5.8	40.4	66.4	42.5	61.7	40.6	59.8	43,502	33,929	35,986	222,479	365,599	247,590	359,217	249,891	368,287
Southern Leyte	3.9	5.2	7.1	27.4	40.1	34.5	51.6	31.6	54.9	14,066	19,804	28,547	99,926	146,203	131,909	197,065	127,408	221,328
Western Samar	4.9	4.3	5.5	32.4	48.4	35.4	49.6	41.0	59.1	32,471	31,060	39,589	215,759	322,588	254,922	357,108	295,921	426,170

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Population										Magnitude of Poor Population							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
Region IX	2.8	2.7	2.4	40.3	49.6	41.3	50.2	36.2	44.1	89,878	89,077	84,387	1,278,958	1,574,656	1,364,274	1,657,338	1,271,003	1,548,635
Zamboanga del Norte	5.2	4.1	5.6	56.8	74.1	61.8	75.2	45.2	63.5	47,843	38,890	53,087	518,470	675,875	586,893	714,840	431,019	605,675
Zamboanga del Sur	3.2	3.2	3.4	26.4	36.9	26.4	36.8	26.5	37.6	51,926	53,513	62,102	429,636	600,473	444,242	620,300	485,440	689,756
Zamboanga Sibugay	6.5	4.4	4.8	40.0	61.3	45.5	60.0	36.9	52.8	35,772	25,285	30,396	220,433	338,122	260,123	343,312	232,354	332,356
Isabela City ^{a/}	18.3	7.6	2.0	11.8	72.0	14.9	39.9	18.7	25.4	15,427	7,190	1,990	9,924	60,679	14,123	37,777	18,244	24,792
Region X	2.2	2.2	2.7	35.4	42.6	36.4	43.8	35.0	44.0	86,708	92,657	122,159	1,407,855	1,693,125	1,508,787	1,813,629	1,558,618	1,960,522
Bukidnon	5.3	4.5	4.2	34.8	52.3	38.6	53.3	42.1	55.9	64,922	56,425	56,896	424,321	637,916	487,172	672,811	570,565	757,751
Camiguin ^{a/}	8.2	3.5	1.7	21.1	48.1	19.9	31.2	50.9	56.3	6,655	2,863	1,506	17,126	39,020	16,472	25,893	46,297	51,252
Lanao del Norte	4.8	5.0	6.8	32.8	48.6	38.1	54.4	37.9	60.2	39,399	44,259	61,416	270,761	400,382	339,096	484,707	342,243	544,300
Misamis Occidental	5.0	5.0	4.9	35.7	52.2	38.3	54.7	34.7	50.9	26,785	27,414	27,867	189,603	277,724	210,373	300,566	195,897	287,578
Misamis Oriental	3.1	3.4	4.0	26.9	37.1	23.3	34.6	16.8	30.1	40,677	46,655	62,248	355,149	488,976	315,915	469,412	259,230	464,026
Region XI	2.4	2.7	2.5	26.7	34.6	26.9	35.9	26.6	34.9	99,570	117,804	116,362	1,105,498	1,433,084	1,162,692	1,550,268	1,219,648	1,602,478
Davao del Norte	6.2	7.2	7.1	21.5	42.0	20.1	43.8	21.8	45.0	53,215	64,307	69,310	183,776	358,854	179,487	391,055	214,427	442,456
Davao del Sur	2.9	3.7	3.1	18.9	28.5	18.7	30.9	19.4	29.5	62,867	84,768	72,329	411,260	618,092	429,938	708,823	458,130	696,092
Davao Oriental	6.3	4.4	4.8	40.1	60.9	47.1	61.7	37.9	53.6	30,409	21,377	25,660	193,797	293,844	226,863	297,194	203,815	288,237
Compostela Valley	5.3	4.5	6.3	29.0	46.4	29.2	44.1	26.4	47.0	33,620	29,556	44,422	184,175	294,784	191,180	288,421	186,411	332,559
Region XII	2.1	2.3	2.6	34.4	41.3	34.5	42.1	40.4	49.0	77,987	91,794	110,769	1,282,360	1,538,936	1,360,049	1,662,051	1,713,605	2,078,035
North Cotabato	4.1	4.3	4.7	24.7	38.1	23.5	37.7	44.6	60.2	42,891	50,985	64,124	260,601	401,714	277,684	445,424	602,578	813,546
Sarangani	4.4	5.3	4.6	41.8	56.2	49.0	66.4	45.6	60.7	22,171	26,638	23,308	211,203	284,145	246,331	333,971	230,770	307,453
South Cotabato	3.1	3.6	4.5	26.7	36.8	25.8	37.5	24.6	39.3	37,950	45,887	59,990	332,416	457,271	332,641	483,608	331,526	528,894
Sultan Kudarat	5.5	5.4	6.6	43.0	60.9	42.5	60.4	37.6	59.4	37,729	37,705	48,935	297,129	421,259	294,849	418,897	277,461	438,458
Cotabato City ^{a/}	10.7	7.9	6.6	16.8	52.0	21.1	46.9	33.4	55.2	24,132	21,784	19,477	38,082	117,475	58,513	130,182	98,436	162,517
Caraga	2.4	2.1	2.2	45.2	53.3	50.9	57.8	36.7	44.0	56,091	50,182	55,137	1,040,400	1,224,938	1,209,134	1,374,232	911,223	1,092,623
Agusan del Norte	4.1	3.9	4.9	37.3	50.8	39.4	52.4	26.6	42.8	25,362	24,953	32,768	231,706	315,148	249,744	331,841	176,817	284,624
Agusan del Sur	5.1	4.4	5.1	45.4	62.2	52.7	67.3	39.6	56.5	31,096	29,394	34,668	276,831	379,137	350,067	446,775	267,569	381,625
Surigao Del Norte	4.3	3.6	2.7	45.7	59.7	52.0	63.8	37.4	46.3	22,990	19,351	16,114	245,971	321,607	280,147	343,812	222,445	275,460
Surigao Del Sur	5.5	3.8	4.3	37.5	55.6	47.4	60.0	29.0	43.0	29,290	20,608	23,378	199,286	295,651	256,590	324,390	159,196	236,109
ARMM	3.2	3.4	3.2	41.8	52.5	41.9	53.0	50.5	61.1	99,759	107,113	107,229	1,286,363	1,614,571	1,331,667	1,684,069	1,677,796	2,030,580
Basilan	12.3	9.6	7.4	18.9	59.2	20.8	52.3	29.1	53.3	34,113	24,841	19,815	52,526	164,758	53,796	135,524	78,115	143,307
Lanao del Sur	7.4	7.5	5.0	32.5	56.9	44.2	69.0	65.5	82.0	60,899	66,721	46,551	267,817	468,174	392,236	611,750	610,561	763,715
Maguindanao	4.5	5.9	4.6	47.3	61.9	42.5	61.8	56.2	71.3	38,488	51,911	41,068	408,449	535,075	374,816	545,603	503,666	638,781
Sulu	6.1	4.9	5.1	30.6	50.8	33.5	49.7	37.4	54.3	42,339	35,634	40,206	210,808	350,105	241,167	358,404	292,005	424,283
Tawi-tawi	8.9	8.3	6.0	37.8	67.0	21.6	49.0	18.8	38.4	37,435	35,744	26,416	160,031	283,193	92,421	210,019	83,517	170,425

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 8. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Families									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
PHILIPPINES	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.4	9.2	7.4	8.3	7.1	7.9	47,925	51,939	55,505	1,518,013	1,675,687	1,467,643	1,638,521	1,519,559	1,702,171
NCR	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	3,259	2,131	2,817	7,900	18,621	4,609	11,620	4,371	13,637
1st District	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	(0.1)	0.8	1,923	0	1,186	191	6,516	0	0	(541)	3,362
2nd District	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.5	995	1,143	1,378	325	3,598	792	4,552	505	5,038
3rd District	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	(0.1)	0.5	1,718	1,480	1,277	948	6,599	1,967	6,838	(574)	3,627
4th District	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.0	(0.1)	0.4	0.1	0.8	1,520	972	1,723	1,672	6,671	(559)	2,639	462	6,129
CAR	1.5	1.5	1.2	7.7	12.7	6.5	11.5	5.1	9.0	4,773	5,226	4,471	24,272	39,975	22,376	39,569	19,141	33,851
Abra	3.4	5.9	2.5	13.6	24.9	12.3	31.8	4.5	12.8	1,572	2,878	1,282	6,249	11,421	5,947	15,417	2,320	6,537
Apayao ^{a/}	9.3	7.2	8.5	7.6	38.3	11.1	34.8	13.9	42.0	1,981	1,649	2,100	1,616	8,133	2,544	7,969	3,418	10,326
Benguet	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.9	453	930	475	546	2,035	426	3,487	58	1,621
Ifugao	3.0	3.2	4.0	1.8	11.7	1.4	11.9	11.1	24.2	1,094	1,234	1,643	654	4,253	542	4,603	4,624	10,029
Kalinga	4.3	3.1	4.5	15.3	29.4	7.1	17.4	1.5	16.1	1,508	1,193	1,813	5,411	10,372	2,683	6,607	592	6,556
Mt. Province	7.3	5.8	3.4	9.8	34.0	8.5	27.5	4.5	15.6	2,273	1,881	1,154	3,040	10,518	2,767	8,954	1,558	5,353
Region I	0.8	0.8	0.6	5.7	8.2	3.9	6.6	2.9	5.0	7,215	8,494	6,840	55,202	78,938	40,513	68,457	32,207	54,710
Ilocos Norte	2.0	0.9	0.5	2.4	8.9	1.0	4.1	0.4	2.2	2,375	1,201	723	2,818	10,633	1,273	5,223	584	2,963
Ilocos Sur	2.1	1.2	2.9	1.1	8.0	0.9	4.8	1.2	10.7	2,806	1,734	4,416	1,531	10,763	1,222	6,927	1,796	16,324
La Union	1.9	4.1	1.6	4.4	10.6	2.8	16.2	2.6	7.8	2,791	6,557	2,719	6,551	15,733	4,426	25,999	4,460	13,405
Pangasinan	1.0	0.7	0.7	6.1	9.3	4.2	6.5	2.6	4.8	5,403	4,182	4,317	34,168	51,943	25,070	38,829	16,591	30,793
Region II	0.9	0.8	0.9	5.5	8.5	5.1	7.7	2.9	5.7	5,876	5,636	6,589	36,217	55,548	36,185	54,729	22,515	44,194
Batanes ^{a/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	405
Cagayan	1.9	1.4	1.0	5.9	12.3	5.0	9.5	2.2	5.4	4,357	3,395	2,562	13,371	27,706	12,181	23,349	5,912	14,341
Isabela	1.2	1.2	0.9	5.3	9.2	5.0	9.0	3.0	5.8	3,596	3,954	3,108	15,905	27,737	16,531	29,540	10,694	20,921
Nueva Vizcaya	1.3	1.8	5.0	0.8	5.2	(0.2)	5.7	(1.6)	14.8	1,175	1,678	5,041	665	4,530	(176)	5,344	(1,584)	15,002
Quirino	1.8	2.4	0.7	(0.3)	5.5	1.3	9.3	(0.4)	1.9	635	947	288	(119)	1,970	514	3,630	(168)	781
Region III	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.1	3.4	2.5	3.9	2.0	3.3	7,677	9,546	9,240	42,676	67,933	53,665	85,072	48,403	78,804
Aurora ^{a/}	9.1	1.6	1.8	(2.1)	27.7	(0.9)	4.4	5.6	11.5	3,692	701	845	(853)	11,294	(385)	1,923	2,644	5,423
Bataan	0.7	0.0	0.8	(0.2)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.2	900	0	1,337	(304)	2,658	0	0	749	5,147
Bulacan	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.9	0.3	2.5	2,027	1,411	4,931	453	7,123	1,299	5,940	1,878	18,100
Nueva Ecija	1.1	1.7	1.0	4.6	8.1	7.0	12.5	3.5	6.6	4,321	7,134	4,499	18,191	32,408	30,238	53,707	16,064	30,864
Pampanga	0.2	0.4	0.6	(0.1)	0.6	0.2	1.3	(0.1)	1.9	965	1,707	3,172	(366)	2,809	729	6,344	(509)	9,928
Tarlac	0.9	1.1	0.8	2.5	5.5	2.0	5.6	2.0	4.8	2,381	2,938	2,488	6,231	14,063	5,586	15,254	5,929	14,116
Zambales	2.1	1.5	2.4	1.9	8.8	2.9	7.7	0.7	8.5	3,281	2,490	4,359	3,055	13,849	4,955	13,148	1,266	15,607

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Families									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.8	2.8	1.3	2.6	1.8	2.9	7,446	10,764	11,100	43,168	67,666	35,072	70,485	54,052	90,571
Batangas	0.8	1.4	1.4	2.5	5.0	1.7	6.4	3.6	8.1	3,435	7,134	7,578	11,304	22,605	8,464	31,935	19,450	44,383
Cavite	0.2	0.0	0.3	(0.0)	0.5	0.0	0.0	(0.2)	0.9	876	0	2,620	(169)	2,712	0	0	(1,316)	7,305
Laguna	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.8	0.2	1.5	0.4	2.0	2,305	2,359	3,298	2,232	9,817	1,057	8,817	2,817	13,667
Quezon	1.3	1.5	1.1	4.5	8.6	2.5	7.4	2.7	6.4	4,983	6,487	5,148	17,757	34,152	10,614	31,955	12,732	29,669
Rizal	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.8	0.4	2.0	0.4	2.2	1,921	2,597	3,273	2,052	8,371	2,085	10,630	2,573	13,343
Region IV-B	1.7	1.6	1.4	10.7	16.3	7.1	12.5	6.1	10.7	9,143	9,639	9,005	58,340	88,421	41,916	73,629	38,864	68,491
Marinduque	3.1	2.7	1.9	3.2	13.3	6.0	14.9	3.0	9.4	1,486	1,381	1,032	1,566	6,455	3,036	7,581	1,602	4,997
Occidental Mindoro	3.9	1.8	4.3	9.5	22.5	5.4	11.2	6.5	20.7	3,542	1,697	4,519	8,552	20,206	5,233	10,816	6,731	21,597
Oriental Mindoro	2.5	2.2	2.1	12.4	20.7	6.2	13.5	4.6	11.6	3,987	3,747	3,864	19,459	32,577	10,478	22,805	8,469	21,182
Palawan	3.8	4.0	2.8	4.9	17.4	3.8	17.0	2.1	11.2	7,156	8,455	6,457	9,324	32,868	7,904	35,720	4,905	26,148
Romblon	2.3	2.0	2.5	9.5	17.1	6.3	13.0	4.9	13.2	1,372	1,263	1,620	5,620	10,134	3,907	8,064	3,197	8,527
Region V	1.2	1.2	1.1	13.0	17.0	10.9	14.7	10.3	13.8	12,571	12,657	12,402	132,883	174,243	118,725	160,365	119,785	160,589
Albay	1.6	2.5	2.4	7.5	12.7	7.6	15.7	11.3	19.1	3,748	6,206	6,344	17,709	30,039	18,980	39,397	30,054	50,927
Camarines Norte	2.8	1.5	1.7	7.4	16.6	5.1	9.9	3.8	9.3	3,002	1,664	2,068	7,855	17,733	5,829	11,303	4,645	11,448
Camarines Sur	2.4	1.9	1.7	14.9	22.8	12.1	18.5	7.3	12.8	8,022	6,953	6,343	49,698	76,091	43,215	66,091	28,133	49,002
Catanduanes	3.9	7.6	8.0	6.3	19.0	(2.7)	22.4	6.6	32.9	1,787	3,719	4,109	2,885	8,763	(1,321)	10,915	3,371	16,888
Masbate	4.3	3.9	3.1	15.6	29.8	11.0	23.8	9.6	19.7	6,835	6,572	5,537	24,670	47,157	18,559	40,181	17,255	35,471
Sorsogon	2.0	1.6	2.1	5.4	11.9	6.0	11.2	6.9	13.7	2,804	2,375	3,304	7,650	16,875	9,063	16,877	11,156	22,025
Region VI	0.8	1.1	0.8	6.7	9.4	6.1	9.6	6.4	9.1	11,568	15,988	13,212	93,925	131,982	91,804	144,407	102,132	145,600
Aklan	2.8	4.0	1.5	8.5	17.7	10.1	23.1	2.2	7.2	2,904	4,501	1,856	8,917	18,473	11,444	26,252	2,749	8,856
Antique	3.6	3.6	2.9	13.1	25.0	7.7	19.6	5.3	14.7	3,846	4,115	3,461	14,019	26,674	8,727	22,266	6,463	17,849
Capiz	1.6	6.4	3.5	3.4	8.7	(0.4)	20.6	3.4	14.9	2,394	9,991	5,807	4,924	12,801	(619)	32,253	5,649	24,753
Guimaras ^{a/}	1.3	2.6	3.5	(0.6)	3.6	0.5	9.0	(0.2)	11.3	412	892	1,312	(198)	1,158	189	3,125	(74)	4,242
Iloilo	1.4	1.2	1.4	4.5	9.3	4.1	8.0	4.9	9.6	6,153	5,453	7,049	19,468	39,712	18,847	36,787	24,343	47,535
Negros Occidental	1.2	1.4	1.3	4.9	8.9	4.0	8.5	5.9	10.1	7,160	8,448	8,490	28,202	51,757	24,575	52,368	38,717	66,650
Region VII	1.3	1.2	1.2	12.9	17.0	9.2	13.0	9.2	13.0	16,922	16,844	18,284	172,648	228,321	134,110	189,527	145,504	205,658
Bohol	3.3	3.1	1.9	16.5	27.2	11.4	21.8	9.0	15.4	7,890	8,095	5,242	39,922	65,880	29,302	55,935	24,665	41,910
Cebu	1.3	1.5	1.1	9.6	13.7	7.3	12.1	5.2	8.7	10,365	13,138	10,554	78,239	112,339	65,213	108,437	51,021	85,745
Negros Oriental	3.4	2.1	3.7	13.0	24.2	7.6	14.6	18.1	30.1	8,945	5,959	10,911	33,907	63,337	21,335	40,941	54,045	89,943
Siquijor ^{a/}	7.5	3.7	8.3	6.3	31.0	(0.2)	12.1	(5.1)	22.4	1,474	779	1,845	1,247	6,096	(45)	2,518	(1,119)	4,950
Region VIII	1.4	1.4	1.4	13.0	17.7	12.4	16.9	12.9	17.6	11,551	11,717	12,795	104,801	142,803	105,728	144,277	116,671	158,766
Biliran	1.6	4.8	2.0	5.6	10.7	2.1	17.8	2.8	9.4	493	1,610	718	1,762	3,386	699	5,995	1,009	3,372
Eastern Samar	5.0	5.4	5.2	15.4	31.8	19.4	37.1	22.4	39.3	4,164	4,754	4,850	12,761	26,462	17,156	32,797	21,079	37,036
Leyte	1.9	1.5	1.3	10.9	17.1	8.1	12.9	8.2	12.5	6,822	5,653	5,323	39,643	62,088	31,053	49,651	33,417	50,931
Northern Samar	5.8	5.1	5.3	16.3	35.4	12.2	28.9	10.0	27.5	6,139	5,696	6,316	17,330	37,526	13,677	32,416	11,904	32,684
Southern Leyte	1.8	3.6	4.2	3.9	9.8	3.6	15.5	9.4	23.1	1,494	3,192	3,900	3,204	8,118	3,191	13,692	8,821	21,653
Western Samar	2.9	3.9	3.7	8.1	17.6	10.8	23.7	11.7	23.7	3,936	5,676	5,538	11,186	24,137	15,503	34,176	17,655	35,876

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Families									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	2.0	2.1	1.3	18.4	25.0	17.7	24.4	12.5	17.0	13,062	14,594	10,385	119,830	162,804	125,397	173,410	96,754	130,920
Zamboanga del Norte	4.5	5.0	4.0	32.0	46.9	30.4	47.0	21.3	34.4	8,492	10,196	8,627	60,179	88,119	61,412	94,956	46,249	74,633
Zamboanga del Sur	2.1	1.9	1.3	10.4	17.3	8.9	15.0	6.2	10.4	7,044	6,840	5,227	35,105	58,280	32,684	55,186	24,794	41,989
Zamboanga Sibugay	3.2	3.2	2.5	10.1	20.5	17.2	27.6	10.9	19.1	3,501	3,802	3,248	11,229	22,749	20,629	33,139	14,088	24,773
Isabela City ^{a/}	11.4	1.7	1.5	1.1	38.7	(0.8)	4.8	0.2	5.0	2,005	334	326	189	6,785	(150)	949	38	1,111
Region X	1.4	1.4	1.8	13.9	18.3	13.7	18.4	13.0	18.9	11,188	12,965	17,433	113,975	150,782	122,655	165,311	127,001	184,356
Bukidnon	2.9	2.9	3.7	12.2	21.6	12.9	22.5	14.1	26.3	6,932	7,831	10,764	29,716	52,521	34,212	59,975	41,014	76,426
Camiguin ^{a/}	5.8	3.4	4.6	2.8	21.8	(1.9)	9.3	13.5	28.5	968	607	870	479	3,665	(339)	1,660	2,559	5,421
Lanao del Norte	2.9	3.8	5.2	12.2	21.9	13.5	26.0	14.5	31.5	5,078	7,088	10,441	21,161	37,868	25,221	48,540	29,314	63,666
Misamis Occidental	3.9	3.1	2.6	11.1	24.0	12.8	23.1	9.7	18.4	4,482	3,846	3,478	12,813	27,559	15,718	28,370	12,798	24,240
Misamis Oriental	2.1	2.1	2.0	10.9	17.8	8.9	15.8	5.2	11.6	5,705	6,350	6,564	30,103	48,873	26,859	47,750	17,161	38,758
Region XI	1.3	1.7	1.5	9.7	13.8	8.2	13.9	7.7	12.5	11,319	17,159	15,633	87,693	124,932	80,940	137,395	83,007	134,438
Davao del Norte	3.7	6.1	4.3	6.2	18.4	2.7	22.9	2.4	16.7	6,903	12,614	9,851	11,461	34,171	5,578	47,079	5,401	37,809
Davao del Sur	1.4	1.9	1.6	7.5	12.0	5.8	11.9	5.5	10.6	6,520	9,747	8,851	35,920	57,371	30,336	62,403	31,131	60,251
Davao Oriental	3.7	3.5	3.7	11.7	23.8	12.9	24.4	10.8	23.1	3,753	3,876	4,508	12,001	24,347	14,279	27,030	12,938	27,770
Compostela Valley	3.1	2.2	3.5	8.3	18.5	7.0	14.2	7.4	19.0	4,327	3,266	5,640	11,560	25,795	10,442	21,188	11,794	30,351
Region XII	1.3	1.2	1.8	11.9	16.1	10.2	14.1	14.8	20.7	10,181	10,679	17,643	95,505	129,001	90,728	125,860	146,541	204,585
North Cotabato	1.9	2.0	3.6	7.4	13.7	5.7	12.2	21.3	33.2	4,495	5,182	10,610	17,601	32,389	15,115	32,164	62,712	97,618
Sarangani	3.0	3.7	3.0	15.9	25.7	14.1	26.4	17.2	27.1	2,903	3,971	3,484	15,636	25,186	15,036	28,100	19,755	31,216
South Cotabato	2.0	2.1	3.0	7.6	14.2	8.5	15.5	5.9	15.9	5,618	6,455	10,096	20,910	39,393	25,690	46,927	19,635	52,851
Sultan Kudarat	3.6	2.6	3.2	15.1	27.1	9.0	17.6	10.4	21.1	5,293	4,305	5,944	21,982	39,395	14,645	28,809	19,132	38,689
Cotabato City ^{a/}	6.7	3.9	4.5	2.4	24.6	3.1	16.1	0.2	15.1	2,991	2,079	2,832	1,086	10,928	1,631	8,471	101	9,418
Caraga	1.9	1.8	1.3	18.8	25.0	21.6	27.5	10.9	15.1	8,683	8,948	6,880	86,176	114,743	106,588	136,027	57,718	80,352
Agusan del Norte	3.6	2.8	2.5	14.4	26.2	14.0	23.2	7.0	15.2	4,367	3,654	3,529	17,371	31,739	18,295	30,315	9,875	21,485
Agusan del Sur	4.9	4.3	3.2	18.3	34.5	26.0	40.3	12.8	23.3	5,996	5,690	4,552	22,190	41,917	34,086	52,807	18,062	33,038
Surigao Del Norte	2.6	3.2	2.3	17.1	25.8	20.1	30.6	8.9	16.4	2,889	3,797	2,962	18,791	28,295	23,911	36,404	11,434	21,180
Surigao Del Sur	3.1	3.0	2.2	13.9	24.2	15.7	25.6	6.0	13.1	3,326	3,406	2,594	14,836	25,778	17,796	29,000	7,231	15,766
ARMM	2.1	1.8	2.8	10.5	17.4	7.9	13.7	15.0	24.1	10,552	9,366	15,472	53,530	88,245	42,101	72,916	83,319	134,222
Basilan	2.9	1.1	2.0	(1.1)	8.4	(0.1)	3.6	(1.1)	5.4	1,438	566	1,043	(530)	4,202	(33)	1,830	(580)	2,850
Lanao del Sur	4.8	4.7	6.6	6.1	22.0	12.4	28.1	30.8	52.4	6,401	6,704	9,868	8,178	29,237	17,588	39,646	46,166	78,631
Maguindanao	4.1	3.4	3.2	12.5	25.8	7.7	18.9	13.7	24.4	6,199	5,317	5,226	18,987	39,383	12,137	29,630	22,080	39,274
Sulu	1.9	1.0	2.4	4.4	10.6	2.0	5.2	5.2	13.1	2,120	1,159	3,072	4,892	11,866	2,364	6,176	6,671	16,779
Tawi-tawi	6.1	2.7	1.9	11.3	31.3	(0.0)	9.0	1.2	7.3	3,653	1,726	1,224	6,770	18,789	(0)	5,680	822	4,847

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 9. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Population										Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
PHILIPPINES	0.3	0.3	0.4	11.4	12.6	10.4	11.5	9.8	11.0	296,213	308,002	332,926	9,712,730	10,687,270	9,196,545	10,209,873	9,263,423	10,358,749
NCR	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.8	23,351	15,559	19,108	53,720	130,544	30,040	81,228	26,760	89,625
1st District	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	(0.2)	1.3	12,365	0	7,627	2,188	42,868	0	0	(3,645)	21,449
2nd District	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.7	6,577	7,160	8,673	2,201	23,839	6,118	29,673	2,561	31,096
3rd District	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	1.5	0.4	2.0	(0.2)	1.0	9,787	11,683	9,558	5,723	37,923	11,257	49,696	(5,264)	26,181
4th District	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	2.1	(0.1)	0.6	0.1	1.3	14,660	6,773	11,728	10,644	58,877	(3,880)	18,403	2,711	41,297
CAR	1.9	2.1	1.6	10.5	16.7	9.4	16.2	7.4	12.5	28,722	31,952	25,414	158,300	252,795	146,602	251,724	121,291	204,903
Abra	4.7	7.6	3.5	18.1	33.6	17.5	42.4	7.8	19.2	10,120	16,692	7,833	38,619	71,912	38,722	93,639	17,590	43,360
Apayao ^{a/}	9.2	8.4	10.4	12.6	42.7	15.4	43.2	16.7	50.9	9,845	9,475	11,680	13,502	45,892	17,338	48,511	18,776	57,201
Benguet	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.6	2.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	1.2	3,346	6,959	2,710	4,133	15,142	2,249	25,143	354	9,271
Ifugao	4.6	4.8	4.4	2.9	18.0	2.7	18.6	15.0	29.7	7,823	8,471	8,341	4,951	30,689	4,714	32,584	28,232	55,675
Kalinga	5.7	4.3	5.3	20.0	38.8	9.7	23.8	4.3	21.9	10,351	8,079	10,701	36,279	70,332	18,222	44,802	8,713	43,918
Mt. Province	8.0	7.2	4.4	14.8	41.0	13.7	37.2	6.4	21.0	11,394	10,190	6,975	21,078	58,566	19,438	52,964	10,079	33,026
Region I	1.0	1.1	0.8	8.2	11.5	5.9	9.6	4.3	7.0	44,274	51,522	39,785	369,335	514,996	272,180	441,688	203,062	333,954
Ilocos Norte	2.7	1.6	0.7	3.5	12.4	1.6	6.8	0.4	2.7	14,459	8,623	3,868	18,460	66,031	8,723	37,094	2,248	14,973
Ilocos Sur	3.1	1.8	3.9	1.3	11.7	1.3	7.2	1.2	14.0	18,167	10,626	23,539	7,622	67,392	7,818	42,776	7,504	84,947
La Union	2.3	5.1	2.3	6.2	13.6	4.8	21.6	3.8	11.3	15,987	38,075	16,462	43,320	95,916	35,697	160,963	27,821	81,981
Pangasinan	1.2	1.0	0.9	8.9	13.0	6.1	9.5	4.0	7.1	33,366	27,749	26,679	237,908	347,683	164,752	256,047	114,884	202,658
Region II	1.2	1.1	1.2	7.7	11.6	7.0	10.7	3.9	7.8	35,596	34,395	38,531	233,483	350,594	218,390	331,550	126,374	253,141
Batanes ^{a/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.5	27.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,619	3,619
Cagayan	2.3	2.0	1.3	7.5	15.0	6.8	13.3	3.2	7.6	24,103	20,873	14,698	80,020	159,317	72,563	141,236	35,591	83,946
Isabela	1.7	1.7	1.2	7.7	13.2	7.1	12.6	3.5	7.5	23,581	23,527	18,503	106,906	184,486	100,278	177,682	51,916	112,790
Nueva Vizcaya	2.3	2.5	6.7	1.2	9.0	(0.3)	8.1	(1.2)	21.0	9,032	10,547	28,377	4,755	34,469	(1,119)	33,582	(4,970)	88,392
Quirino	3.0	3.2	1.1	(0.8)	9.0	1.6	12.1	(0.6)	3.0	5,087	6,028	2,140	(1,306)	15,430	2,943	22,775	(1,214)	5,826
Region III	0.5	0.6	0.6	2.9	4.6	3.4	5.3	2.9	4.7	47,939	56,131	58,109	274,066	431,785	328,517	513,188	297,386	488,565
Aurora ^{a/}	12.3	1.5	2.5	(4.5)	36.0	(0.8)	4.2	7.5	15.9	21,518	2,615	4,965	(7,791)	63,003	(1,397)	7,207	14,617	30,952
Bataan	1.0	0.0	1.2	(0.4)	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.8	5,766	0	8,014	(2,202)	16,768	0	0	4,844	31,210
Bulacan	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.1	2.2	0.3	1.4	0.4	3.3	16,550	8,848	27,667	3,912	58,362	9,171	38,281	12,072	103,098
Nueva Ecija	1.5	2.1	1.5	6.5	11.6	9.2	16.1	5.3	10.3	27,347	39,448	29,653	115,511	205,482	171,556	301,340	101,954	199,513
Pampanga	0.3	0.7	0.9	(0.1)	1.0	0.3	2.6	(0.3)	2.6	7,215	16,209	21,299	(2,247)	21,491	5,642	58,971	(7,347)	62,728
Tarlac	1.4	1.4	1.3	3.7	8.1	2.9	7.5	3.1	7.3	16,338	16,786	16,632	44,052	97,803	35,870	91,096	40,345	95,063
Zambales	2.3	2.5	3.6	2.6	10.3	4.5	12.6	0.4	12.4	16,579	17,736	27,719	18,581	73,125	32,809	91,160	2,854	94,049

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Population									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	0.4	0.6	0.5	2.6	4.0	2.0	3.8	2.4	4.0	47,778	65,657	66,675	283,966	441,154	235,599	451,610	307,847	527,208
Batangas	1.1	1.9	1.9	3.6	7.2	2.7	8.9	4.3	10.5	23,121	41,195	44,382	74,721	150,788	58,855	194,386	102,730	248,746
Cavite	0.2	0.0	0.5	(0.0)	0.6	0.0	0.0	(0.3)	1.4	5,405	0	16,869	(1,129)	16,653	0	0	(10,089)	45,410
Laguna	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	2.7	0.2	2.0	0.7	2.8	14,616	14,742	18,325	18,901	66,987	4,091	52,591	19,748	80,036
Quezon	1.8	2.2	1.8	6.8	12.7	4.1	11.5	4.1	9.9	31,427	39,715	33,232	118,718	222,112	73,059	203,721	76,942	186,275
Rizal	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.5	2.2	0.7	3.5	0.5	2.8	10,428	20,332	18,436	11,531	45,838	16,806	83,698	12,302	72,957
Region IV-B	2.1	2.0	2.0	15.1	22.1	10.7	17.2	9.1	15.6	55,225	52,938	55,357	388,452	570,142	285,517	459,682	258,276	440,400
Marinduque	4.8	4.1	2.5	4.9	20.5	7.7	21.3	4.5	12.8	10,546	9,169	5,647	10,824	45,519	17,015	47,180	10,096	28,675
Occidental Mindoro	5.3	2.8	6.5	14.0	31.4	9.4	18.5	9.5	30.8	22,839	12,122	30,890	60,485	135,625	41,124	81,006	45,139	146,768
Oriental Mindoro	3.3	3.2	2.8	16.7	27.4	8.8	19.5	7.0	16.2	24,598	25,163	22,580	125,450	206,377	68,208	150,994	57,123	131,411
Palawan	4.6	4.5	3.6	7.2	22.4	6.2	21.0	4.0	15.7	41,850	43,285	37,529	64,742	202,430	59,831	202,239	41,997	165,468
Romblon	3.5	3.3	3.9	13.9	25.5	9.1	19.8	7.5	20.2	9,615	8,741	10,011	37,754	69,389	24,423	53,180	19,533	52,468
Region V	1.6	1.6	1.4	17.8	23.0	15.3	20.5	14.4	19.1	79,972	83,268	80,150	920,046	1,183,152	808,658	1,082,609	798,075	1,061,768
Albay	2.2	3.3	3.1	10.3	17.6	10.1	21.2	14.5	24.8	26,696	39,551	39,116	122,628	210,458	119,888	250,012	180,764	309,454
Camarines Norte	4.3	2.1	2.3	12.2	26.5	8.3	15.3	6.1	13.6	22,989	11,463	12,780	64,446	140,079	45,226	82,937	34,152	76,200
Camarines Sur	3.0	2.6	2.4	19.7	29.5	16.2	24.8	11.3	19.0	50,895	46,408	44,354	334,792	502,237	289,012	441,694	211,002	356,927
Catanduanes	4.6	9.7	9.0	11.7	26.8	(1.5)	30.4	9.5	39.2	10,084	21,746	23,082	25,815	58,990	(3,455)	68,089	24,367	100,307
Masbate	4.8	5.2	4.3	20.7	36.6	16.3	33.3	13.2	27.3	39,016	44,326	37,330	167,947	296,310	139,173	285,004	115,503	238,318
Sorsogon	3.2	2.2	2.9	7.6	18.0	8.7	16.0	9.7	19.3	22,139	15,690	21,325	53,328	126,166	61,033	112,653	71,344	141,503
Region VI	1.1	1.4	1.2	9.6	13.3	8.8	13.4	9.2	13.0	75,092	96,230	84,754	641,929	888,980	603,061	919,659	656,565	935,405
Aklan	3.9	5.4	1.9	12.6	25.3	15.4	33.0	2.2	8.5	19,210	26,362	10,470	62,265	125,468	75,534	162,265	11,954	46,400
Antique	5.1	4.9	4.1	15.8	32.5	11.9	28.1	6.3	19.6	25,352	22,805	21,071	79,315	162,722	55,285	130,314	32,794	102,116
Capiz	2.3	8.1	4.1	4.9	12.5	(0.3)	26.4	5.5	19.0	16,195	56,473	30,643	33,869	87,150	(2,158)	183,636	41,540	142,354
Guimaras ^{a/}	2.4	4.2	6.4	(1.1)	6.9	1.5	15.4	0.4	21.5	3,681	7,521	10,214	(1,686)	10,426	2,761	27,507	614	34,219
Iloilo	1.9	1.7	1.9	6.2	12.6	5.9	11.4	6.9	13.2	40,026	35,535	42,665	129,969	261,654	124,956	241,867	152,496	292,864
Negros Occidental	1.7	1.9	2.0	7.7	13.4	5.8	12.1	9.0	15.7	47,915	54,935	60,174	211,058	368,699	170,008	350,744	268,323	466,297
Region VII	1.6	1.4	1.5	16.2	21.4	12.3	16.9	11.2	16.0	98,328	93,311	101,351	1,029,402	1,352,902	806,704	1,113,697	776,802	1,110,245
Bohol	4.4	3.9	2.4	21.3	35.8	15.3	28.0	12.1	20.0	49,578	45,155	28,079	240,714	403,826	178,797	327,358	140,463	232,841
Cebu	1.6	1.7	1.3	12.3	17.5	9.9	15.6	6.3	10.5	61,288	71,774	56,772	478,690	680,326	409,500	645,636	277,388	464,168
Negros Oriental	3.9	2.8	4.7	16.0	28.7	9.9	19.2	21.7	37.2	47,618	33,898	60,053	195,571	352,232	118,998	230,522	276,222	473,797
Siquijor ^{a/}	8.2	4.4	11.4	4.3	31.4	(1.1)	13.5	(5.5)	32.0	7,129	3,435	9,540	3,746	27,199	(856)	10,446	(4,610)	26,777
Region VIII	1.9	1.8	1.8	17.7	23.9	16.5	22.3	17.2	23.1	74,373	71,380	74,562	693,658	938,344	660,944	895,785	717,863	963,172
Biliran	2.8	6.3	2.7	7.4	16.8	3.2	23.9	3.8	12.7	4,413	11,279	4,496	11,537	26,057	5,658	42,765	6,372	21,165
Eastern Samar	6.4	5.8	5.9	20.5	41.5	24.9	44.0	28.3	47.8	27,778	24,410	25,990	89,117	180,506	104,548	184,857	124,397	209,905
Leyte	2.4	1.9	1.7	13.9	21.9	10.6	16.9	11.5	17.2	42,682	33,392	31,624	243,217	383,640	183,206	293,067	208,392	312,436
Northern Samar	6.8	6.6	6.6	23.8	46.3	17.0	38.8	12.9	34.5	37,552	38,616	40,441	131,089	254,635	98,836	225,883	79,696	212,747
Southern Leyte	2.7	5.2	5.4	6.1	15.1	6.7	23.7	13.7	31.4	9,941	19,784	21,682	22,264	54,969	25,565	90,654	55,179	126,512
Western Samar	3.9	4.6	4.6	11.2	24.1	13.4	28.5	15.0	30.0	26,072	33,083	32,931	74,598	160,374	96,422	205,267	107,945	216,288

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Population									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	2.4	2.4	1.6	22.3	30.1	22.6	30.3	16.5	21.7	76,122	77,758	55,647	706,273	956,714	744,411	1,000,235	578,715	761,795
Zamboanga del Norte	5.1	5.0	4.6	39.2	55.9	38.1	54.6	26.8	42.0	46,327	47,500	43,886	357,108	509,525	362,435	518,711	255,890	400,275
Zamboanga del Sur	2.3	2.4	1.7	12.7	20.4	11.7	19.5	8.6	14.3	37,916	39,946	31,608	206,204	330,948	196,281	327,703	157,770	261,760
Zamboanga Sibugay	4.2	3.9	3.0	12.3	26.0	23.0	35.6	15.3	25.3	22,932	22,049	19,008	67,705	143,151	131,344	203,886	96,541	159,078
Isabela City ^{a/}	16.1	1.8	2.9	2.3	55.1	(0.7)	5.2	(0.0)	9.5	13,540	1,713	2,811	1,900	46,446	(675)	4,961	(27)	9,222
Region X	1.8	1.8	2.2	18.7	24.6	18.1	24.2	16.9	24.3	71,413	76,084	99,561	744,379	979,329	751,018	1,001,333	754,833	1,082,389
Bukidnon	3.8	3.8	4.4	17.0	29.5	17.9	30.5	18.2	32.7	46,352	48,164	59,678	207,195	359,694	226,189	384,649	247,018	443,360
Camiguin ^{a/}	7.1	4.6	3.9	2.7	26.1	(2.4)	12.8	22.4	35.1	5,770	3,818	3,519	2,212	21,195	(1,990)	10,572	20,417	31,995
Lanao del Norte	3.9	4.6	6.2	16.5	29.5	17.2	32.5	19.6	40.2	32,525	41,266	56,464	136,174	243,180	153,469	289,233	177,435	363,203
Misamis Occidental	4.7	3.7	3.5	15.2	30.7	19.0	31.0	13.5	25.0	25,015	20,077	19,702	81,045	163,346	104,467	170,520	76,295	141,114
Misamis Oriental	2.8	2.6	2.7	14.7	24.0	11.0	19.6	6.5	15.3	37,121	35,168	41,641	193,769	315,898	149,769	265,471	99,694	236,692
Region XI	1.6	2.2	1.8	13.0	18.2	11.2	18.5	10.1	16.1	64,693	95,738	84,055	539,303	752,144	485,411	800,388	463,977	740,518
Davao del Norte	4.4	7.1	5.6	9.3	23.8	4.0	27.4	3.4	21.8	37,899	63,443	54,829	79,245	203,933	36,119	244,846	33,859	214,247
Davao del Sur	1.7	2.7	1.8	9.8	15.4	8.0	17.0	7.0	13.1	37,540	62,698	43,677	211,725	335,233	183,636	389,912	166,358	310,055
Davao Oriental	4.6	4.6	4.8	16.8	32.0	18.3	33.4	14.9	30.9	22,288	22,089	25,985	81,247	154,575	87,987	160,660	80,319	165,812
Compostela Valley	4.0	2.7	4.1	11.2	24.3	9.5	18.4	9.8	23.3	25,332	17,568	29,087	71,072	154,416	62,421	120,219	69,076	164,770
Region XII	1.6	1.6	2.2	15.8	21.0	14.1	19.3	19.6	26.8	57,807	61,496	92,895	589,908	780,092	557,708	760,028	829,432	1,135,056
North Cotabato	2.5	3.0	4.0	9.9	18.0	8.2	18.1	26.0	39.2	26,198	35,326	54,167	104,123	190,314	97,264	213,486	352,205	530,413
Saranggani	3.3	4.8	3.6	20.6	31.6	19.4	35.2	22.3	34.3	16,860	24,105	18,431	104,130	159,599	97,403	176,710	112,957	173,594
South Cotabato	2.6	2.6	4.3	10.3	18.7	11.7	20.2	8.1	22.2	31,773	33,221	57,776	128,414	232,947	151,560	260,856	108,963	299,047
Sultan Kudarat	4.2	3.1	4.2	19.7	33.6	13.8	24.1	15.2	29.1	29,298	21,723	31,309	136,009	232,401	95,755	167,224	112,082	215,087
Cotabato City ^{a/}	7.9	4.2	5.4	5.1	31.2	3.5	17.3	1.3	19.1	17,905	11,634	15,965	11,578	70,484	9,600	47,876	3,807	56,333
Caraga	2.2	2.1	1.8	23.7	31.0	27.3	34.2	15.4	21.3	51,006	49,584	44,243	545,212	713,022	649,582	812,715	383,123	528,683
Agusan del Norte	3.8	3.6	3.7	17.3	29.9	19.0	30.7	9.8	22.0	23,808	22,496	24,699	107,221	185,548	120,467	194,479	65,022	146,280
Agusan del Sur	5.6	4.6	4.2	22.6	41.0	30.8	46.1	19.3	33.0	33,917	30,790	28,041	137,916	249,504	204,521	305,819	130,226	222,481
Surigao Del Norte	3.6	3.6	2.8	22.1	33.8	26.3	38.2	12.5	21.8	19,157	19,446	16,780	119,030	182,058	141,750	205,728	74,245	129,450
Surigao Del Sur	4.1	3.8	3.1	19.3	32.7	20.5	33.0	8.0	18.3	21,723	20,667	17,247	102,743	174,213	110,769	178,764	43,680	100,422
ARMM	2.4	2.2	3.2	13.3	21.1	10.6	17.9	19.8	30.3	73,594	70,197	106,271	408,181	650,304	337,005	567,954	657,666	1,007,296
Basilan	4.7	2.1	3.2	(1.9)	13.7	(0.4)	6.4	(1.6)	8.8	13,164	5,326	8,514	(5,274)	38,035	(1,025)	16,496	(4,392)	23,620
Lanao del Sur	5.8	5.7	6.6	8.2	27.3	16.6	35.2	38.7	60.4	47,735	50,195	61,413	67,766	224,814	147,053	312,192	360,841	562,891
Maguindanao	4.4	4.3	3.9	16.7	31.0	10.7	24.8	19.5	32.2	37,723	37,955	34,711	143,880	267,988	94,084	218,957	174,534	288,733
Sulu	2.3	1.4	3.2	5.5	13.2	2.5	7.0	7.1	17.6	16,076	9,941	25,180	37,789	90,678	17,832	50,537	55,103	137,944
Tawi-tawi	6.7	3.3	3.2	11.8	33.8	0.2	11.2	2.1	12.7	28,350	14,225	14,176	49,769	143,041	1,016	47,817	9,525	56,163

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

**Table 10. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) for Poverty Incidence among Families:
2006, 2009 and 2012**

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2012 poverty incidence among families)	Region/Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2006	2009	2012
	PHILIPPINES	2.0	2.1	2.2
> 0 but <=10	1 Camiguin	19.5	11.8	5.8
	2 Surigao Del Norte	8.4	7.3	7.8
	3 Leyte	8.0	7.3	7.9
	4 Lanao del Sur	18.4	15.5	8.0
	5 Saranggani	10.3	11.1	8.4
	6 Cebu	8.0	9.6	8.5
	7 Bohol	10.6	12.7	9.3
	8 Negros Occidental	9.7	9.2	9.4
	9 North Cotabato	13.8	14.9	9.7
	10 Maguindanao	9.7	13.0	9.7
	11 Eastern Samar	13.3	11.8	9.7
> 10 but <=20	1 Bukidnon	13.2	10.5	10.1
	2 Zamboanga del Norte	8.1	7.5	10.3
	3 Masbate	10.7	8.6	10.3
	4 Pangasinan	9.3	10.0	10.3
	5 Albay	10.0	11.7	10.4
	6 Isabela	9.4	10.0	10.5
	7 Camarines Sur	7.3	7.5	10.6
	8 Quezon	10.2	11.1	10.8
	9 Zamboanga del Sur	10.5	10.6	11.1
	10 Nueva Ecija	10.5	9.0	11.2
	11 Surigao Del Sur	12.7	7.6	11.2
	12 Western Samar	12.7	12.5	11.5

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2012 poverty incidence among families)	Region/Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2006	2009	2012
	13 Isabela City	45.9	37.0	11.7
	14 Zamboanga Sibugay	13.9	9.8	11.7
	15 Agusan del Sur	10.1	8.3	11.8
	16 Sulu	15.9	11.9	11.8
	17 Negros Oriental	12.5	14.7	11.9
	18 Northern Samar	15.9	12.3	12.0
	19 Davao Oriental	14.0	10.5	12.3
	20 Iloilo	15.3	11.0	12.3
	21 Misamis Occidental	13.2	12.1	13.2
	22 Sorsogon	10.4	9.4	14.2
	23 South Cotabato	10.6	13.7	14.3
	24 Davao del Sur	12.9	15.2	14.4
	25 Tarlac	17.1	16.4	14.5
	26 Agusan del Norte	10.8	10.0	14.6
	27 Batangas	12.4	19.0	14.7
	28 Cagayan	11.7	11.0	14.8
	29 Lanao del Norte	12.5	10.7	15.1
	30 Biliran	28.6	21.5	15.3
	31 Sultan Kudarat	11.5	12.2	15.4
	32 Romblon	7.9	13.7	15.5
	33 Apayao	22.1	24.2	16.0
	34 Ifugao	26.3	15.3	16.4
	35 Oriental Mindoro	10.4	10.3	17.2
	36 Misamis Oriental	9.7	13.0	17.2
	37 La Union	18.5	19.8	17.6
	38 Southern Leyte	13.0	13.8	18.5
	39 Marinduque	15.9	15.8	18.6
	40 Laguna	20.2	20.0	20.0

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2012 poverty incidence among families)	Region/Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2006	2009	2012
> 20	1 Camarines Norte	16.4	14.5	20.1
	2 Compostela Valley	13.6	12.6	20.1
	3 Basilan	36.1	28.2	20.5
	4 Capiz	12.1	40.6	21.2
	5 Abra	10.8	21.0	21.2
	6 Davao del Norte	21.0	25.2	21.5
	7 4th District	21.8	35.0	21.5
	8 Antique	14.3	15.9	21.5
	9 Occidental Mindoro	21.2	18.0	21.6
	10 Pampanga	27.7	20.2	21.8
	11 Bulacan	15.5	14.0	22.4
	12 Quirino	43.5	33.8	22.9
	13 Cotabato City	33.2	20.0	23.0
	14 3rd District	19.5	23.9	23.7
	15 Ilocos Norte	31.5	21.4	24.5
	16 1st District	29.6	48.7	24.8
	17 Palawan	17.4	22.3	24.9
	18 2nd District	48.0	21.4	25.6
	19 Aklan	14.1	14.5	25.7
	20 Rizal	27.8	20.2	26.7
	21 Mt. Province	26.5	20.1	28.1
	22 Tawi-tawi	15.6	25.9	28.4
	23 Zambales	21.1	17.2	28.4
	24 Catanduanes	24.5	33.6	29.4
	25 Guimaras	33.6	39.5	29.8
	26 Benguet	24.6	30.3	31.7
	27 Cavite	38.6	23.2	32.4
	28 Ilocos Sur	23.1	20.7	34.1
	29 Kalinga	14.3	16.9	35.3
	30 Aurora	40.2	59.8	37.0
	31 Bataan	22.5	22.2	37.2
	32 Siquijor	30.0	23.5	47.1
	33 Nueva Vizcaya	29.4	30.1	50.6

Note: No coefficients of variation were estimated for Batanes.

Table 11. Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Income Gap					Poverty Gap					Severity of Poverty				
	2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease	
				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12
PHILIPPINES	27.5	26.2	26.2	(1.3)	(0.0)	5.8	5.4	5.1	(0.4)	(0.2)	2.2	2.0	1.9	(0.2)	(0.1)
NCR	17.9	16.6	17.2	(1.3)	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	(0.1)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	(0.1)	0.0
1st District	21.9	12.9	16.2	(9.0)	3.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	(0.2)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	(0.1)	0.1
2nd District	13.3	17.0	18.0	3.7	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	(0.0)
3rd District	19.6	18.4	18.3	(1.2)	(0.1)	0.6	0.6	0.5	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.2	0.2	0.1	(0.1)	(0.0)
4th District	21.4	17.0	16.1	(4.4)	(0.8)	0.5	0.3	0.5	(0.3)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	(0.1)	0.1
CAR	29.2	28.6	26.9	(0.7)	(1.7)	6.2	5.5	4.7	(0.7)	(0.8)	2.5	2.2	1.8	(0.3)	(0.4)
Abra	30.7	32.4	25.2	1.7	(7.3)	12.1	12.6	6.8	0.5	(5.8)	4.9	5.4	2.4	0.4	(2.9)
Apayao ^{a/}	32.5	29.8	31.3	(2.7)	1.5	13.7	11.9	17.1	(1.8)	5.2	5.9	4.4	7.6	(1.4)	3.2
Benguet	18.3	22.2	14.9	3.9	(7.3)	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.2	(0.5)	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	(0.2)
Ifugao	22.3	24.4	29.0	2.1	4.6	4.7	5.8	10.5	1.2	4.6	1.6	2.2	4.0	0.6	1.8
Kalinga	32.9	27.2	28.6	(5.7)	1.4	13.4	6.5	6.0	(6.8)	(0.6)	5.6	2.5	2.3	(3.1)	(0.2)
Mt. Province	29.8	29.4	24.8	(0.3)	(4.6)	11.5	11.6	6.9	0.1	(4.6)	4.5	4.8	2.6	0.3	(2.3)
Region I	23.3	22.8	21.9	(0.5)	(0.9)	4.6	3.8	3.1	(0.8)	(0.8)	1.6	1.3	1.0	(0.3)	(0.3)
Ilocos Norte	22.9	20.3	17.0	(2.5)	(3.3)	3.1	2.3	1.4	(0.9)	(0.8)	1.1	0.7	0.4	(0.4)	(0.3)
Ilocos Sur	20.0	19.3	30.2	(0.7)	10.9	3.3	2.6	4.1	(0.7)	1.6	1.0	0.8	1.7	(0.2)	1.0
La Union	24.1	27.3	24.0	3.2	(3.2)	5.0	6.1	3.7	1.1	(2.4)	1.8	2.3	1.3	0.5	(1.0)
Pangasinan	23.8	22.2	20.0	(1.6)	(2.2)	5.2	3.8	3.0	(1.4)	(0.8)	1.8	1.3	0.9	(0.6)	(0.4)
Region II	23.1	23.4	21.5	0.3	(1.9)	5.0	4.7	3.6	(0.3)	(1.1)	1.7	1.6	1.2	(0.1)	(0.4)
Batanes ^{a/}	6.4	6.6	23.4	0.2	16.8	0.9	1.1	4.3	0.2	3.2	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.0	1.0
Cagayan	23.6	23.8	21.2	0.3	(2.6)	5.9	5.4	3.2	(0.6)	(2.1)	2.1	1.9	1.0	(0.2)	(0.9)
Isabela	23.6	23.6	20.6	(0.0)	(3.0)	5.6	5.3	3.9	(0.3)	(1.4)	1.9	1.8	1.2	(0.1)	(0.6)
Nueva Vizcaya	18.8	19.9	29.3	1.0	9.5	2.1	2.0	4.4	(0.1)	2.4	0.6	0.6	1.9	(0.1)	1.3
Quirino	19.1	25.8	13.4	6.7	(12.4)	1.8	2.9	2.1	1.0	(0.8)	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.5	(0.6)
Region III	20.9	21.6	21.4	0.7	(0.2)	2.2	2.3	2.2	0.1	(0.1)	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	(0.1)
Aurora ^{a/}	27.0	12.1	25.0	(14.9)	13.0	6.8	1.8	6.8	(5.0)	5.0	2.7	0.4	2.7	(2.3)	2.3
Bataan	16.2	14.6	21.1	(1.6)	6.5	1.0	0.9	0.9	(0.1)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	(0.1)	0.2
Bulacan	15.7	17.3	21.8	1.6	4.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1
Nueva Ecija	21.3	24.7	21.4	3.4	(3.3)	4.6	6.1	4.2	1.6	(1.9)	1.4	2.2	1.3	0.7	(0.9)
Pampanga	14.4	16.5	15.1	2.1	(1.4)	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	(0.0)
Tarlac	23.0	20.8	21.4	(2.2)	0.6	3.2	2.8	2.9	(0.4)	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	(0.1)	0.0
Zambales	23.3	25.2	26.9	2.0	1.7	4.3	3.0	3.3	(1.3)	0.2	1.7	1.1	1.2	(0.7)	0.2

Region/Province	Income Gap					Poverty Gap					Severity of Poverty				
	2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease	
				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12
Region IV-A	22.7	19.4	22.1	(3.3)	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	(0.1)	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	(0.1)	0.1
Batangas	24.2	22.7	26.8	(1.5)	4.1	2.6	2.9	3.9	0.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.5
Cavite	17.3	11.2	17.6	(6.1)	6.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	(0.0)	0.1
Laguna	20.7	16.4	20.5	(4.3)	4.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	(0.1)	0.3	0.3	0.3	(0.0)	0.1
Quezon	22.5	19.4	20.2	(3.1)	0.8	5.6	4.3	4.1	(1.3)	(0.2)	1.7	1.3	1.3	(0.5)	(0.0)
Rizal	24.7	20.4	20.0	(4.3)	(0.4)	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.6	(0.2)	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	(0.0)
Region IV-B	28.5	25.3	26.0	(3.2)	0.7	9.3	6.9	6.1	(2.4)	(0.8)	3.7	2.6	2.3	(1.1)	(0.3)
Marinduque	25.0	23.0	22.6	(1.9)	(0.4)	8.0	6.3	5.4	(1.6)	(0.9)	2.8	2.1	1.8	(0.7)	(0.3)
Occidental Mindoro	29.7	26.0	29.7	(3.7)	3.7	9.9	6.5	8.8	(3.4)	2.3	3.9	2.3	3.7	(1.6)	1.4
Oriental Mindoro	30.4	25.2	27.3	(5.2)	2.1	10.8	7.3	5.9	(3.6)	(1.4)	4.6	2.8	2.3	(1.9)	(0.4)
Palawan	28.0	26.4	24.3	(1.6)	(2.1)	7.9	6.7	5.0	(1.2)	(1.7)	3.1	2.6	1.8	(0.5)	(0.9)
Romblon	26.0	23.7	24.1	(2.3)	0.4	9.5	7.7	7.3	(1.7)	(0.4)	3.3	2.8	2.5	(0.5)	(0.3)
Region V	28.0	25.1	25.0	(2.9)	(0.1)	9.9	8.9	8.1	(1.0)	(0.8)	3.8	3.2	2.9	(0.6)	(0.3)
Albay	24.5	25.2	28.6	0.7	3.4	7.0	7.6	9.7	0.6	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.7	0.3	0.9
Camarines Norte	25.1	20.8	21.8	(4.3)	1.0	7.5	6.6	4.7	(0.9)	(1.9)	2.7	2.0	1.5	(0.7)	(0.4)
Camarines Sur	30.7	25.8	22.8	(5.0)	(3.0)	12.1	10.3	7.2	(1.9)	(3.0)	4.8	3.8	2.5	(1.1)	(1.3)
Catanduanes	25.9	26.1	37.5	0.2	11.4	8.5	5.9	10.2	(2.6)	4.3	2.9	2.5	4.8	(0.5)	2.4
Masbate	31.4	26.8	23.7	(4.6)	(3.0)	14.0	11.9	9.6	(2.1)	(2.3)	5.9	4.3	3.3	(1.6)	(1.0)
Sorsogon	22.7	23.5	23.8	0.7	0.3	7.1	7.0	7.4	(0.1)	0.5	2.2	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.2
Region VI	24.4	23.7	23.7	(0.6)	(0.1)	5.5	5.6	5.4	0.1	(0.2)	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.0	(0.0)
Aklan	25.5	26.1	18.6	0.7	(7.5)	8.2	9.6	3.8	1.4	(5.8)	2.9	3.4	1.1	0.6	(2.4)
Antique	28.6	26.4	25.1	(2.2)	(1.3)	12.1	9.1	5.9	(3.0)	(3.2)	4.7	3.4	2.1	(1.3)	(1.3)
Capiz	21.9	27.6	24.6	5.7	(3.0)	5.1	6.3	5.5	1.2	(0.8)	1.6	2.6	2.0	1.0	(0.6)
Guimaras ^{a/}	19.2	19.2	20.4	0.1	1.2	3.8	2.6	3.5	(1.2)	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	(0.3)	0.3
Iloilo	25.9	22.4	23.4	(3.5)	1.0	4.3	4.4	4.9	0.1	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	(0.1)	0.3
Negros Occidental	22.6	22.3	24.3	(0.4)	2.0	4.9	5.1	6.0	0.2	0.9	1.6	1.7	2.2	0.1	0.5
Region VII	30.8	27.7	28.1	(3.1)	0.4	9.4	7.2	7.2	(2.2)	0.0	4.0	2.8	2.9	(1.1)	0.0
Bohol	33.6	28.7	24.5	(5.0)	(4.2)	13.5	10.5	7.5	(3.1)	(3.0)	6.0	4.3	2.6	(1.7)	(1.7)
Cebu	29.8	28.4	26.3	(1.4)	(2.1)	7.6	6.3	5.0	(1.3)	(1.4)	3.1	2.6	1.9	(0.6)	(0.7)
Negros Oriental	29.9	25.3	33.0	(4.7)	7.7	11.4	7.1	14.5	(4.4)	7.4	4.7	2.4	6.2	(2.3)	3.8
Siquijor ^{a/}	33.9	21.0	25.0	(12.8)	3.9	8.7	5.7	6.0	(2.9)	0.3	3.5	1.6	2.0	(1.9)	0.3
Region VIII	28.7	27.7	27.2	(1.0)	(0.5)	9.7	9.5	10.2	(0.1)	0.6	3.9	3.7	3.9	(0.3)	0.2
Biliran	24.0	24.0	24.4	0.0	0.4	5.4	7.6	5.1	2.2	(2.5)	1.9	3.0	1.6	1.0	(1.4)
Eastern Samar	34.6	33.9	33.5	(0.7)	(0.4)	14.3	16.7	18.6	2.4	1.9	6.5	7.3	8.1	0.8	0.8
Leyte	28.0	24.8	23.8	(3.2)	(1.0)	9.0	7.4	7.5	(1.6)	0.1	3.6	2.6	2.6	(1.0)	(0.0)
Northern Samar	32.7	28.0	29.8	(4.6)	1.8	14.6	12.0	13.0	(2.6)	1.0	6.4	4.6	5.4	(1.8)	0.8
Southern Leyte	22.4	24.9	29.8	2.6	4.9	5.7	7.5	10.2	1.8	2.7	2.0	2.7	4.0	0.6	1.3
Western Samar	25.5	30.7	25.8	5.2	(4.9)	8.2	10.7	11.2	2.5	0.5	3.0	4.3	4.0	1.3	(0.3)

Region/Province	Income Gap					Poverty Gap					Severity of Poverty				
	2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease	
				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12
Region IX	34.4	32.7	28.4	(1.7)	(4.3)	13.8	12.9	9.6	(0.8)	(3.4)	6.5	5.7	3.8	(0.7)	(1.9)
Zamboanga del Norte	41.0	38.8	34.6	(2.2)	(4.2)	24.7	23.4	16.6	(1.3)	(6.8)	12.9	11.6	7.6	(1.4)	(4.0)
Zamboanga del Sur	30.5	27.1	23.6	(3.4)	(3.5)	8.4	7.3	6.1	(1.1)	(1.2)	3.5	2.8	2.1	(0.7)	(0.7)
Zamboanga Sibugay	27.2	31.0	26.0	3.8	(5.1)	12.1	14.2	9.6	2.1	(4.6)	4.8	5.7	3.6	1.0	(2.1)
Isabela City ^{a/}	31.0	13.7	22.1	(17.3)	8.4	10.5	2.9	3.4	(7.6)	0.5	4.3	0.7	1.1	(3.6)	0.4
Region X	31.0	30.6	30.3	(0.4)	(0.2)	9.9	10.2	9.9	0.2	(0.2)	4.1	4.3	4.1	0.2	(0.3)
Bukidnon	30.0	29.5	30.8	(0.6)	1.3	10.6	10.9	12.8	0.2	1.9	4.3	4.6	5.3	0.3	0.7
Camiguin ^{a/}	24.6	17.4	30.2	(7.2)	12.8	7.7	3.5	12.4	(4.2)	8.8	2.8	0.9	5.0	(2.0)	4.2
Lanao del Norte	29.8	31.0	33.7	1.1	2.7	9.9	12.3	14.0	2.4	1.7	3.9	5.2	6.1	1.3	0.9
Misamis Occidental	29.6	29.7	26.2	0.1	(3.4)	11.0	11.2	8.9	0.3	(2.4)	4.5	4.4	3.1	(0.1)	(1.2)
Misamis Oriental	34.2	32.8	28.0	(1.4)	(4.8)	9.1	8.2	5.3	(0.8)	(2.9)	4.1	3.7	2.1	(0.4)	(1.6)
Region XI	28.4	27.9	27.1	(0.5)	(0.8)	7.2	7.1	6.8	(0.1)	(0.4)	2.8	2.9	2.6	0.1	(0.3)
Davao del Norte	28.4	31.4	25.9	3.0	(5.5)	7.4	8.5	6.9	1.1	(1.6)	2.9	4.1	2.7	1.2	(1.4)
Davao del Sur	29.2	28.7	26.4	(0.5)	(2.2)	5.7	5.5	5.3	(0.2)	(0.3)	2.2	2.2	2.0	(0.0)	(0.2)
Davao Oriental	26.2	26.8	28.8	0.6	2.1	11.2	11.9	10.9	0.7	(1.0)	4.1	4.1	4.5	(0.0)	0.4
Compostela Valley	28.9	23.3	28.7	(5.6)	5.4	9.0	7.2	8.8	(1.8)	1.6	3.6	2.5	3.2	(1.0)	0.7
Region XII	27.8	27.5	31.1	(0.3)	3.6	8.7	8.5	11.5	(0.2)	3.0	3.3	3.2	4.9	(0.1)	1.7
North Cotabato	26.8	27.6	36.3	0.7	8.8	6.9	6.4	16.3	(0.4)	9.8	2.6	2.5	7.8	(0.1)	5.3
Sarangani	28.0	27.8	30.2	(0.2)	2.4	11.7	13.2	13.9	1.5	0.7	4.4	5.1	5.4	0.7	0.4
South Cotabato	27.8	29.8	29.7	2.0	(0.2)	7.3	7.7	7.6	0.4	(0.0)	2.8	3.2	3.2	0.4	0.0
Sultan Kudarat	28.5	24.9	26.1	(3.7)	1.2	12.6	10.4	10.5	(2.3)	0.2	4.8	3.6	3.9	(1.2)	0.3
Cotabato City ^{a/}	28.1	26.6	23.9	(1.6)	(2.7)	7.7	7.9	8.3	0.2	0.3	3.2	2.8	2.7	(0.3)	(0.1)
Caraga	31.9	32.4	27.4	0.5	(5.0)	13.3	14.9	8.7	1.6	(6.2)	5.8	6.5	3.4	0.7	(3.1)
Agusan del Norte	31.3	31.8	27.0	0.4	(4.8)	12.1	11.9	7.5	(0.3)	(4.4)	5.2	5.1	2.8	(0.1)	(2.3)
Agusan del Sur	35.5	36.4	31.4	0.9	(4.9)	16.4	19.6	11.7	3.2	(7.8)	7.8	9.3	5.1	1.5	(4.2)
Surigao Del Norte	29.5	30.5	25.8	1.0	(4.7)	12.9	14.9	8.7	2.0	(6.2)	5.2	6.1	3.2	0.8	(2.9)
Surigao Del Sur	30.2	29.6	23.8	(0.6)	(5.9)	11.5	13.1	6.7	1.6	(6.3)	4.6	5.1	2.3	0.5	(2.9)
ARMM	23.9	22.1	26.9	(1.8)	4.9	9.7	8.8	13.1	(0.9)	4.3	3.2	2.8	5.0	(0.4)	2.2
Basilan	16.9	15.6	13.9	(1.3)	(1.7)	4.8	4.5	4.5	(0.3)	(0.0)	1.1	1.0	1.0	(0.2)	0.0
Lanao del Sur	24.2	27.1	35.8	2.9	8.7	9.3	13.2	24.1	3.9	10.9	3.1	4.7	10.8	1.6	6.1
Maguindanao	26.6	23.1	24.8	(3.5)	1.7	12.3	10.0	13.5	(2.3)	3.5	4.5	3.3	4.5	(1.2)	1.2
Sulu	18.2	15.7	19.6	(2.5)	3.9	6.4	5.6	7.9	(0.8)	2.3	1.8	1.3	2.3	(0.5)	1.0
Tawi-tawi	27.6	19.4	19.2	(8.2)	(0.2)	13.8	5.7	4.2	(8.1)	(1.5)	4.6	1.5	1.4	(3.1)	(0.1)

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 12. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Income Gap									Poverty Gap								Severity of Poverty									
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
				2006		2009		2012					2006		2009		2012					2006		2009		2012	
	2006	2009	2012	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2006	2009	2012	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2006	2009	2012	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
PHILIPPINES	0.3	0.3	0.3	27.0	27.9	25.7	26.7	25.7	26.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.5	6.0	5.1	5.6	4.9	5.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.8	2.1
NCR	2.5	1.5	1.5	13.7	22.0	14.2	19.1	14.7	19.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
1st District	5.5	1.7	3.0	12.8	30.9	10.1	15.7	11.3	21.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
2nd District	2.9	3.3	2.6	8.5	18.1	11.6	22.5	13.8	22.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
3rd District	3.5	2.1	2.7	13.9	25.3	14.9	21.8	13.8	22.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
4th District	2.8	3.7	3.3	16.7	26.1	10.9	23.0	10.7	21.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
CAR	1.2	1.5	1.6	27.2	31.2	26.1	31.0	24.2	29.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	4.9	7.5	4.1	6.8	3.5	5.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.9	3.0	1.5	2.8	1.3	2.4
Abra	2.1	2.6	2.1	27.2	34.3	28.2	36.7	21.7	28.6	1.8	3.3	1.8	9.2	15.1	7.2	18.0	3.8	9.9	0.9	1.7	0.7	3.5	6.4	2.5	8.2	1.2	3.6
Apayao ^{a/}	4.1	3.3	5.0	25.7	39.3	24.4	35.2	23.0	39.5	4.6	3.1	4.9	6.2	21.2	6.9	16.9	9.0	25.2	2.3	1.3	2.7	2.1	9.6	2.3	6.5	3.1	12.1
Benguet	2.9	3.1	3.6	13.5	23.1	17.1	27.3	8.9	20.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	1.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2
Ifugao	2.6	5.1	2.6	18.0	26.6	16.1	32.8	24.8	33.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	7.3	2.9	8.7	7.1	13.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	2.7	0.6	3.8	2.5	5.5
Kalinga	1.7	3.0	2.6	30.1	35.8	22.3	32.1	24.3	33.0	2.2	1.4	2.5	9.8	17.0	4.2	8.9	1.9	10.1	1.0	0.7	1.1	4.0	7.3	1.4	3.6	0.5	4.0
Mt. Province	2.2	2.7	3.8	26.1	33.4	25.0	33.8	18.6	31.1	3.6	3.1	2.3	5.6	17.3	6.5	16.6	3.2	10.6	1.5	1.5	1.0	2.1	7.0	2.3	7.4	0.9	4.3
Region I	0.7	1.2	1.2	22.1	24.5	20.8	24.7	19.9	23.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	4.0	5.3	3.1	4.5	2.5	3.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.6	0.8	1.3
Ilocos Norte	2.5	3.3	2.3	18.8	26.9	14.9	25.7	13.2	20.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	1.5	4.7	1.4	3.1	0.8	2.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.7	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.6
Ilocos Sur	2.5	2.2	3.2	15.9	24.1	15.8	22.9	24.9	35.5	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.8	4.8	1.4	3.7	1.2	7.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.4	3.1
La Union	1.5	3.8	2.7	21.6	26.6	21.0	33.6	19.6	28.5	1.1	1.9	0.9	3.2	6.8	3.0	9.2	2.2	5.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	0.7	1.9
Pangasinan	0.9	1.0	1.1	22.2	25.3	20.6	23.8	18.2	21.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	4.3	6.1	3.1	4.6	2.4	3.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.5	2.2	1.0	1.5	0.7	1.1
Region II	1.1	1.0	1.6	21.3	24.9	21.8	25.0	18.9	24.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.2	5.8	4.0	5.5	2.8	4.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.3	2.1	1.3	1.9	0.8	1.6
Batanes ^{a/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	23.4	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	4.3	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.1
Cagayan	2.0	1.7	1.5	20.3	26.8	21.0	26.6	18.7	23.7	1.0	0.7	0.6	4.3	7.6	4.1	6.6	2.3	4.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	2.8	1.4	2.4	0.6	1.3
Isabela	1.4	1.3	1.4	21.3	26.0	21.4	25.8	18.3	22.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	4.5	6.7	4.2	6.5	3.0	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4	2.4	1.3	2.3	0.8	1.6
Nueva Vizcaya	3.4	3.8	7.1	13.2	24.5	13.6	26.1	17.6	41.1	0.6	0.9	3.2	1.0	3.1	0.5	3.4	-0.8	9.7	0.2	0.3	1.6	0.3	1.0	0.0	1.1	-0.8	4.5
Quirino	1.5	4.0	2.3	16.6	21.5	19.3	32.3	9.6	17.2	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.4	3.2	0.9	4.8	1.0	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.7	0.1	0.7
Region III	1.0	1.0	0.8	19.3	22.5	20.0	23.3	20.0	22.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.7	1.8	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.8
Aurora ^{a/}	6.3	3.1	2.4	16.6	37.3	6.9	17.2	21.0	29.0	3.7	1.5	2.2	0.7	12.8	-0.6	4.2	3.2	10.3	1.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	5.0	-0.2	1.0	1.4	4.1
Bataan	3.2	1.9	3.6	10.9	21.5	11.4	17.8	15.1	27.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.2	0.2	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
Bulacan	2.1	1.7	1.8	12.3	19.2	14.4	20.1	18.7	24.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
Nueva Ecija	1.3	1.6	1.2	19.1	23.5	22.0	27.4	19.4	23.3	0.5	0.8	0.6	3.7	5.5	4.9	7.4	3.2	5.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.8	1.6	2.8	0.9	1.7
Pampanga	3.7	2.2	2.2	8.3	20.6	12.9	20.1	11.5	18.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Tarlac	1.4	1.9	2.4	20.7	25.3	17.6	23.9	17.5	25.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.2	4.3	1.9	3.8	2.0	3.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.3
Zambales	3.4	3.4	3.3	17.7	28.8	19.6	30.9	21.6	32.3	1.2	0.6	1.1	2.3	6.3	1.9	4.1	1.4	5.1	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.8	0.6	1.5	0.4	2.0

Region/Province	Income Gap									Poverty Gap									Severity of Poverty								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	1.0	1.0	1.2	21.0	24.3	17.8	21.0	20.1	24.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.5	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8
Batangas	2.1	1.9	2.6	20.6	27.7	19.6	25.7	22.4	31.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	2.0	3.3	1.7	4.0	2.6	5.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.3	0.5	1.5	0.9	2.2
Cavite	1.6	1.7	2.5	14.6	20.0	8.4	13.9	13.5	21.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
Laguna	2.8	2.1	3.0	16.1	25.3	13.0	19.8	15.6	25.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.2	0.6	1.5	0.6	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5
Quezon	1.2	1.5	1.4	20.5	24.6	16.9	21.8	17.9	22.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	4.4	6.7	3.1	5.4	3.1	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.3	2.2	0.8	1.7	0.9	1.7
Rizal	5.5	2.3	1.8	15.7	33.7	16.6	24.2	17.0	23.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.7	1.7	0.5	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5
Region IV-B	1.4	1.7	1.3	26.3	30.8	22.6	28.1	23.9	28.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	7.7	10.8	5.4	8.4	4.9	7.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.9	4.5	1.8	3.3	1.8	2.8
Marinduque	2.0	2.1	2.7	21.7	28.2	19.6	26.5	18.2	27.1	1.7	1.2	1.3	5.2	10.7	4.3	8.4	3.3	7.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.6	4.1	1.3	3.0	0.9	2.7
Occidental Mindoro	2.9	2.3	3.4	24.8	34.5	22.1	29.8	24.1	35.2	2.3	1.4	2.1	6.1	13.7	4.3	8.7	5.4	12.3	1.0	0.6	0.9	2.2	5.6	1.3	3.3	2.2	5.2
Oriental Mindoro	1.9	2.8	2.4	27.2	33.6	20.6	29.9	23.3	31.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	8.3	13.4	5.3	9.2	3.9	7.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	3.3	6.0	1.7	3.9	1.4	3.2
Palawan	3.5	3.7	2.6	22.1	33.8	20.2	32.5	20.1	28.5	2.1	2.2	1.6	4.4	11.4	3.0	10.4	2.4	7.6	1.2	1.1	0.6	1.2	5.1	0.8	4.5	0.7	2.8
Romblon	2.2	2.8	2.6	22.5	29.6	19.1	28.3	19.9	28.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	7.5	11.4	5.9	9.6	5.2	9.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.3	4.3	1.8	3.7	1.6	3.3
Region V	0.8	0.8	0.8	26.6	29.4	23.7	26.5	23.7	26.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	8.9	10.9	7.9	9.8	7.2	9.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	3.3	4.3	2.8	3.6	2.5	3.3
Albay	1.7	2.1	1.5	21.7	27.3	21.7	28.6	26.1	31.0	0.8	1.3	1.1	5.7	8.4	5.5	9.7	7.8	11.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	2.0	3.1	1.9	3.8	2.8	4.6
Camarines Norte	2.4	0.9	1.9	21.1	29.1	19.3	22.3	18.7	24.9	1.5	0.9	1.0	5.0	10.1	5.1	8.1	3.0	6.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.6	3.7	1.5	2.4	0.9	2.2
Camarines Sur	1.5	1.3	1.2	28.4	33.1	23.6	28.0	20.8	24.9	1.2	1.1	0.9	10.2	14.0	8.5	12.0	5.7	8.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	3.9	5.8	2.9	4.6	1.8	3.1
Catanduanes	0.9	7.7	3.4	24.4	27.3	13.5	38.7	31.9	43.1	2.3	3.3	3.8	4.8	12.2	0.5	11.3	3.8	16.5	0.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	4.3	0.0	4.9	1.4	8.2
Masbate	1.9	2.1	1.7	28.2	34.6	23.4	30.2	20.9	26.6	2.1	1.6	1.5	10.6	17.5	9.2	14.6	7.2	12.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	4.1	7.7	3.0	5.7	2.4	4.3
Sorsogon	1.6	1.6	1.1	20.2	25.3	20.7	26.2	22.0	25.5	1.0	0.9	1.1	5.4	8.8	5.5	8.5	5.6	9.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	2.9	1.7	3.0	1.8	3.3
Region VI	0.7	1.1	0.9	23.2	25.6	21.9	25.6	22.1	25.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	4.8	6.2	4.7	6.5	4.6	6.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.4	1.6	2.2
Aklan	2.0	2.0	2.4	22.2	28.7	22.8	29.5	14.6	22.6	1.3	1.9	1.0	6.0	10.4	6.4	12.7	2.1	5.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	1.9	3.8	2.3	4.6	0.5	1.6
Antique	1.1	1.7	2.8	26.7	30.4	23.6	29.1	20.4	29.7	2.0	1.8	1.6	8.8	15.5	6.2	12.0	3.3	8.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	3.3	6.1	2.1	4.6	1.0	3.1
Capiz	2.1	5.3	4.6	18.5	25.3	19.0	36.3	17.1	32.1	0.8	3.7	1.8	3.8	6.5	0.2	12.4	2.5	8.5	0.3	1.7	0.9	1.1	2.1	-0.2	5.3	0.5	3.5
Guimaras ^{a/}	2.2	3.0	3.2	15.6	22.8	14.3	24.2	15.2	25.6	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.8	5.8	1.1	4.1	0.9	6.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.7
Iloilo	1.3	1.5	1.6	23.8	28.0	19.9	24.9	20.8	26.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	3.1	5.6	3.4	5.4	3.6	6.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	2.1	1.0	1.9	1.2	2.2
Negros Occidental	1.3	1.8	1.3	20.5	24.8	19.4	25.2	22.1	26.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	3.9	5.9	3.9	6.3	4.8	7.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.1	2.3	1.6	2.8
Region VII	0.9	1.1	1.0	29.4	32.2	25.8	29.6	26.5	29.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	8.3	10.6	6.1	8.3	6.2	8.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	3.4	4.6	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.4
Bohol	1.7	2.3	1.7	30.9	36.4	25.0	32.4	21.7	27.3	1.8	1.7	0.9	10.6	16.5	7.6	13.4	6.0	9.0	0.9	0.9	0.4	4.5	7.5	2.8	5.8	2.0	3.3
Cebu	1.1	1.8	1.3	28.0	31.5	25.4	31.3	24.2	28.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	6.4	8.8	4.9	7.8	4.0	5.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	2.6	3.7	1.8	3.4	1.4	2.4
Negros Oriental	2.0	1.1	1.7	26.6	33.2	23.4	27.1	30.3	35.7	1.9	1.1	2.1	8.3	14.6	5.2	8.9	11.1	17.9	1.0	0.4	1.1	3.1	6.3	1.7	3.1	4.5	8.0
Siquijor ^{a/}	2.2	3.5	5.4	30.3	37.5	15.3	26.8	16.0	33.9	2.9	1.8	4.1	3.9	13.5	2.7	8.8	-0.8	12.8	1.3	0.6	1.6	1.4	5.6	0.6	2.7	-0.7	4.6
Region VIII	1.0	0.9	1.0	27.0	30.4	26.2	29.2	25.5	28.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	8.4	10.9	8.5	10.6	8.9	11.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	3.1	4.2	3.3	4.5
Biliran	4.1	4.5	1.2	17.2	30.8	16.5	31.5	22.3	26.4	1.1	2.5	0.9	3.6	7.2	3.5	11.7	3.6	6.6	0.5	1.2	0.3	1.2	2.7	1.0	4.9	1.0	2.2
Eastern Samar	3.4	1.9	2.3	29.1	40.1	30.8	37.0	29.7	37.3	2.8	2.6	2.7	9.7	18.9	12.3	21.0	14.2	23.0	1.7	1.4	1.3	3.7	9.2	4.9	9.6	5.9	10.3
Leyte	1.4	1.2	1.1	25.7	30.3	22.8	26.8	22.0	25.6	1.0	0.7	0.8	7.4	10.7	6.2	8.6	6.2	8.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	2.8	4.4	2.1	3.1	2.0	3.2
Northern Samar	2.7	2.8	4.0	28.3	37.1	23.4	32.7	23.3	36.4	3.0	2.3	3.0	9.6	19.5	8.3	15.7	8.0	18.0	1.5	1.1	1.8	3.9	8.8	2.8	6.3	2.5	8.4
Southern Leyte	2.0	2.8	2.5	19.2	25.6	20.3	29.6	25.7	34.0	0.9	1.7	2.2	4.1	7.2	4.8	10.2	6.4	13.9	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	2.8	1.4	4.0	2.5	5.6
Western Samar	2.0	2.0	1.5	22.1	28.8	27.4	34.0	23.3	28.2	1.3	1.8	1.7	6.0	10.4	7.7	13.7	8.4	14.1	0.6	0.9	0.7	2.0	4.0	2.8	5.9	2.9	5.1

Region/Province	Income Gap									Poverty Gap									Severity of Poverty								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012		2006	2009	2012	2006		2009		2012	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	1.6	1.3	1.1	31.9	37.0	30.6	34.9	26.7	30.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	11.9	15.6	11.1	14.8	8.3	10.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	5.3	7.6	4.7	6.8	3.2	4.5
Zamboanga del Norte	2.4	2.3	1.8	37.0	44.9	35.1	42.5	31.6	37.6	2.7	2.7	2.3	20.3	29.2	19.0	27.8	12.9	20.3	1.8	1.7	1.2	10.0	15.8	8.8	14.4	5.5	9.6
Zamboanga del Sur	2.0	1.5	1.1	27.2	33.8	24.5	29.6	21.8	25.4	1.1	1.0	0.7	6.5	10.2	5.7	8.9	4.9	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	2.5	4.5	2.0	3.5	1.6	2.5
Zamboanga Sibugay	2.6	2.1	2.0	22.9	31.5	27.5	34.5	22.7	29.2	1.6	1.9	1.2	9.4	14.8	11.2	17.3	7.6	11.6	0.8	1.0	0.6	3.4	6.2	4.1	7.3	2.7	4.5
Isabela City ^{a/}	5.1	1.1	4.3	22.7	39.4	11.8	15.6	15.0	29.2	5.3	1.2	0.7	1.7	19.3	1.0	4.8	2.2	4.6	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	8.1	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.8
Region X	1.0	1.0	1.1	29.3	32.6	29.0	32.1	28.6	32.1	0.7	0.8	0.9	8.7	11.2	8.9	11.4	8.4	11.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	3.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	3.3	4.8
Bukidnon	1.8	1.7	1.8	27.0	33.1	26.7	32.2	27.8	33.7	1.7	1.5	1.8	7.8	13.5	8.4	13.3	9.8	15.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	2.9	5.7	3.4	5.9	3.8	6.7
Camiguin ^{a/}	2.1	2.8	2.7	21.1	28.0	12.7	22.1	25.7	34.6	1.8	0.8	1.2	4.8	10.6	2.3	4.8	10.3	14.4	0.9	0.3	0.9	1.4	4.3	0.3	1.4	3.6	6.5
Lanao del Norte	2.0	2.4	2.4	26.5	33.2	26.9	35.0	29.8	37.6	1.6	1.9	2.8	7.3	12.5	9.2	15.4	9.4	18.5	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.6	5.1	3.5	6.9	3.8	8.4
Misamis Occidental	2.3	1.4	1.4	25.8	33.4	27.3	32.1	24.0	28.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	8.1	13.8	8.7	13.8	6.5	11.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	3.2	5.8	3.2	5.5	2.1	4.1
Misamis Oriental	1.8	1.7	1.8	31.3	37.2	30.0	35.5	25.0	30.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	7.2	10.9	6.2	10.2	3.5	7.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	3.1	5.1	2.7	4.7	1.3	2.8
Region XI	0.9	2.1	1.2	27.0	29.8	24.5	31.3	25.1	29.1	0.7	1.0	0.8	6.1	8.3	5.4	8.8	5.5	8.1	0.3	0.6	0.4	2.3	3.2	1.9	3.9	2.0	3.2
Davao del Norte	1.9	7.5	4.0	25.3	31.5	19.0	43.8	19.3	32.5	1.9	3.9	2.3	4.3	10.6	2.2	14.9	3.1	10.7	0.8	2.5	1.1	1.6	4.1	-0.1	8.3	0.9	4.5
Davao del Sur	1.2	1.8	1.4	27.2	31.2	25.7	31.6	24.1	28.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	4.5	7.0	3.8	7.2	3.8	6.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.7	2.7	1.4	3.0	1.4	2.6
Davao Oriental	2.0	1.6	2.7	22.9	29.5	24.1	29.4	24.4	33.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	8.4	14.0	9.4	14.3	7.7	14.1	0.7	0.6	1.0	3.0	5.3	3.1	5.2	2.9	6.1
Compostela Valley	2.1	2.9	1.9	25.5	32.3	18.5	28.2	25.5	31.9	1.6	1.4	2.1	6.4	11.7	4.9	9.6	5.4	12.2	0.7	0.8	0.8	2.4	4.7	1.2	3.9	1.8	4.6
Region XII	0.8	0.9	1.4	26.5	29.1	26.0	29.0	28.8	33.3	0.7	0.7	1.0	7.6	9.8	7.3	9.6	9.9	13.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	2.8	3.8	2.7	3.8	4.0	5.8
North Cotabato	1.7	2.1	2.7	24.1	29.6	24.1	31.0	31.9	40.7	1.1	1.1	2.1	5.0	8.7	4.6	8.3	12.7	19.8	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.8	3.4	1.6	3.3	5.6	9.9
Saranggani	1.4	2.3	1.5	25.6	30.3	24.0	31.5	27.7	32.8	1.2	2.0	1.4	9.6	13.7	9.9	16.5	11.5	16.3	0.5	1.0	0.7	3.5	5.3	3.4	6.8	4.3	6.6
South Cotabato	1.8	1.9	3.2	24.9	30.8	26.8	32.9	24.5	34.9	1.1	1.3	1.7	5.5	9.0	5.6	9.8	4.8	10.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	2.0	3.7	2.2	4.2	1.7	4.7
Sultan Kudarat	1.3	1.2	1.5	26.4	30.7	22.9	26.8	23.6	28.7	1.8	1.5	1.8	9.7	15.5	7.9	12.8	7.6	13.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	3.5	6.0	2.6	4.6	2.6	5.1
Cotabato City ^{a/}	2.4	4.1	3.1	24.1	32.1	19.8	33.3	18.8	29.0	3.1	1.8	2.5	2.7	12.8	5.0	10.9	4.2	12.3	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.9	5.4	1.5	4.1	0.8	4.6
Caraga	1.1	0.9	1.0	30.1	33.7	30.9	33.9	25.8	29.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	11.6	14.9	13.4	16.5	7.6	9.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	4.9	6.7	5.6	7.3	2.8	3.9
Agusan del Norte	2.2	1.6	2.0	27.7	34.9	29.1	34.4	23.6	30.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	9.0	15.3	9.3	14.4	5.1	9.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	3.5	6.9	3.8	6.4	1.7	3.8
Agusan del Sur	2.7	1.9	1.9	31.1	39.9	33.3	39.4	28.3	34.5	2.6	2.2	1.9	12.1	20.7	15.9	23.2	8.6	14.8	1.6	1.3	1.0	5.2	10.4	7.2	11.4	3.5	6.7
Surigao Del Norte	1.1	1.8	2.0	27.7	31.4	27.6	33.4	22.6	29.1	1.3	1.8	1.0	10.8	15.0	12.0	17.8	7.1	10.4	0.6	1.0	0.5	4.3	6.2	4.5	7.7	2.4	4.0
Surigao Del Sur	1.5	1.5	1.8	27.8	32.7	27.1	32.1	20.8	26.7	1.7	1.5	1.1	8.7	14.3	10.6	15.5	5.0	8.5	0.8	0.7	0.4	3.3	6.0	4.0	6.3	1.5	3.0
ARMM	1.2	1.2	1.7	21.9	25.8	20.1	24.1	24.1	29.7	1.0	1.0	1.5	8.0	11.3	7.2	10.4	10.7	15.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.5	3.9	2.1	3.5	3.7	6.3
Basilan	2.6	1.9	2.7	12.7	21.2	12.4	18.8	9.4	18.4	2.3	0.9	1.6	1.0	8.5	3.1	6.0	1.8	7.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	2.2	0.7	1.3	0.2	1.8
Lanao del Sur	2.3	2.6	3.1	20.4	27.9	22.9	31.3	30.7	40.9	2.3	2.5	3.5	5.5	13.2	9.1	17.3	18.4	29.8	0.9	1.1	2.2	1.6	4.6	2.8	6.6	7.1	14.5
Maguindanao	2.4	2.1	1.4	22.7	30.5	19.7	26.5	22.6	27.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	9.1	15.5	6.8	13.2	10.6	16.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.9	6.1	2.1	4.6	3.4	5.6
Sulu	1.4	0.7	1.6	15.8	20.5	14.6	16.8	16.9	22.2	1.2	0.8	1.4	4.5	8.3	4.3	6.8	5.5	10.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.2	2.4	0.9	1.6	1.4	3.1
Tawi-tawi	2.3	2.9	3.7	23.8	31.4	14.7	24.2	13.1	25.3	2.6	2.1	1.5	9.6	18.1	2.2	9.2	1.8	6.7	1.0	0.7	0.6	2.9	6.3	0.3	2.7	0.4	2.4

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 13a. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Families and Share to Total Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Major Island Group	Poverty Incidence among Families (%)					Magnitude of Poor Families					Share to Total Poor Families(%)		
	2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012
				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12			
PHILIPPINES	21.0	20.5	19.7	(0.5)	(0.8)	3,809,283	4,036,915	4,214,921	6.0	4.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	13.5	12.9	11.7	(0.6)	(1.2)	1,408,146	1,466,493	1,451,101	4.1	(1.0)	37.0	36.3	34.4
Visayas	28.2	27.0	27.1	(1.2)	0.1	999,418	1,025,537	1,107,955	2.6	8.0	26.2	25.4	26.3
Mindanao	33.8	34.3	33.8	0.5	(0.5)	1,401,719	1,544,885	1,655,865	10.2	7.2	36.8	38.3	39.3

Table 13b. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Population and Share to Total Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Major Island Group	Poverty Incidence among Population (%)					Magnitude of Poor Population					Share to Total Poor Population (%)		
	2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012
				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12			
PHILIPPINES	26.5	26.3	25.2	(0.3)	(1.0)	22,643,980	23,300,445	23,745,894	2.9	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	17.9	17.2	15.7	(0.7)	(1.5)	8,559,186	8,599,575	8,347,196	0.5	(2.9)	37.8	36.9	35.2
Visayas	34.5	33.6	33.2	(0.9)	(0.4)	5,844,422	5,861,774	6,066,316	0.3	3.5	25.8	25.2	25.5
Mindanao	40.4	41.6	41.3	1.2	(0.3)	8,240,372	8,839,096	9,332,382	7.3	5.6	36.4	37.9	39.3

Table 14a. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Families and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Major Island Group	Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)					Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families					Share to Total Subsistence Poor Families (%)		
	2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012
				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12			
PHILIPPINES	8.8	7.9	7.5	(0.9)	(0.4)	1,596,850	1,553,082	1,610,864	(2.7)	3.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	4.8	4.0	3.6	(0.8)	(0.4)	496,002	458,493	442,093	(7.6)	(3.6)	31.1	29.5	27.4
Visayas	12.3	10.6	10.7	(1.7)	0.1	437,240	404,926	437,165	(7.4)	8.0	27.4	26.1	27.1
Mindanao	16.0	15.3	14.9	(0.7)	(0.4)	663,608	689,663	731,607	3.9	6.1	41.6	44.4	45.4

Table 14b. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Population and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Major Island Group	Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)					Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population					Share to Total Subsistence Poor Population (%)		
	2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012	Increase/Decrease		2006	2009	2012
				06-09	09-12				06-09	09-12			
PHILIPPINES	12.0	10.9	10.4	(1.1)	(0.5)	10,233,302	9,703,209	9,811,086	(5.2)	1.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	6.8	5.9	5.2	(0.9)	(0.7)	3,278,265	2,969,390	2,769,319	(9.4)	(6.7)	32.0	30.6	28.2
Visayas	16.4	14.3	14.1	(2.1)	(0.2)	2,772,607	2,499,925	2,580,026	(9.8)	3.2	27.1	25.8	26.3
Mindanao	20.5	19.9	19.7	(0.6)	(0.2)	4,182,430	4,233,894	4,461,741	1.2	5.4	40.9	43.6	45.5

Table 15. Clustering of Provinces based on 2012 Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012

(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poor) cluster of provinces)

Province	2006				2009				2012			
	Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Apayao ^{b/}	1	42.1	26.8	57.4	2.0	39.9	24.0	55.8	1	54.7	40.3	69.1
Bukidnon	1	35.4	27.8	43.1	2.0	37.0	30.6	43.3	1	41.5	34.6	48.4
Camiguin ^{b/}	3	31.4	21.3	41.5	4.0	20.4	16.4	24.3	1	41.0	37.1	44.9
Eastern Samar	1	41.3	32.3	50.4	1.0	49.2	39.6	58.7	1	55.4	46.6	64.3
Lanao del Norte	3	33.1	26.3	39.8	2.0	39.7	32.7	46.7	1	41.4	31.1	51.7
Lanao del Sur	1	38.6	27.0	50.3	1.0	48.7	36.2	61.1	1	67.3	58.4	76.2
Maguindanao	1	46.4	38.9	53.8	1.0	43.3	34.1	52.6	1	54.5	45.8	63.2
Masbate	1	44.6	36.8	52.5	1.0	44.4	38.1	50.6	1	40.6	33.7	47.4
Negros Oriental	1	38.2	30.3	46.0	3.0	28.0	21.2	34.7	1	43.9	35.4	52.5
North Cotabato	3	25.6	19.8	31.4	3.0	23.4	17.6	29.1	1	44.8	37.7	52.0
Northern Samar	1	44.6	32.9	56.2	1.0	42.8	34.2	51.5	1	43.5	34.9	52.1
Sarangani	1	41.7	34.6	48.7	1.0	47.5	38.8	56.2	1	46.0	39.7	52.3
Sultan Kudarat	1	44.3	35.9	52.7	2.0	41.6	33.3	50.0	1	40.4	30.2	50.6
Sulu	1	35.2	26.0	44.4	2.0	35.5	28.6	42.4	1	40.2	32.4	48.0
Western Samar	3	32.3	25.6	39.0	2.0	34.9	27.7	42.1	1	43.5	35.3	51.7
Zamboanga del Norte	1	60.3	52.3	68.4	1.0	60.3	52.9	67.8	1	48.0	39.9	56.1
Agusan del Sur	1	46.1	38.5	53.8	1.0	53.8	46.4	61.2	2	37.3	30.1	44.5
Albay	3	28.7	23.9	33.4	3.0	30.2	24.4	36.0	2	33.9	28.1	39.7
Basilan	2	28.2	11.4	44.9	3.0	28.8	15.4	42.2	2	32.1	21.3	42.9
Bohol	1	40.3	33.3	47.2	2.0	36.6	28.9	44.2	2	30.6	25.9	35.2
Camarines Sur	1	39.5	34.8	44.2	2.0	39.8	34.9	44.7	2	31.7	26.2	37.3
Compostela Valley	3	31.3	24.3	38.3	3.0	31.0	24.6	37.5	2	30.7	20.5	40.8
Cotabato City ^{a/}	2	27.5	12.5	42.5	3.0	29.9	20.1	39.7	2	34.5	21.5	47.6
Davao Oriental	1	42.7	32.9	52.6	1.0	44.3	36.6	51.9	2	37.8	30.1	45.4
Ifugao	4	20.9	11.9	30.0	3.0	23.9	17.9	29.9	2	36.0	26.3	45.8
Leyte	3	32.2	28.0	36.5	3.0	29.8	26.2	33.4	2	31.4	27.3	35.5
Misamis Occidental	1	37.1	29.0	45.1	2.0	37.9	30.3	45.4	2	33.8	26.4	41.1
Occidental Mindoro	2	33.5	21.8	45.2	3.0	25.0	17.6	32.4	2	29.8	19.2	40.4
Romblon	1	36.3	31.6	41.0	2.0	32.6	25.3	39.9	2	30.4	22.6	38.1
Sorsogon	3	31.3	25.9	36.6	3.0	29.8	25.2	34.4	2	31.3	24.0	38.6
Southern Leyte	3	25.3	19.8	30.7	3.0	30.1	23.2	36.9	2	34.0	23.7	44.4
Surigao del Norte	1	43.7	37.7	49.8	1.0	48.9	43.0	54.8	2	33.8	29.5	38.2
Surigao del Sur	1	38.0	30.0	45.9	1.0	44.1	38.6	49.7	2	28.3	23.1	33.5
Zamboanga Sibugay	1	44.6	34.4	54.8	1.0	46.0	38.5	53.4	2	37.0	29.9	44.2

Province	2006				2009				2012			
	Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Abra	1	39.4	32.4	46.4	2.0	38.9	25.5	52.4	3	27.2	17.7	36.7
Agusan del Norte	1	38.7	31.9	45.6	2.0	37.3	31.2	43.5	3	27.7	21.0	34.3
Aklan	3	32.2	24.8	39.7	2.0	36.7	27.9	45.4	3	20.4	11.8	29.1
Antique	1	42.5	32.5	52.5	2.0	34.5	25.5	43.6	3	23.6	15.2	31.9
Aurora ^{a/}	2	25.1	8.5	41.6	4.0	14.7	0.3	29.2	3	27.1	10.6	43.7
Camarines Norte	3	30.1	22.0	38.2	2.0	31.9	24.3	39.5	3	21.7	14.5	28.9
Capiz	3	23.5	18.8	28.1	3.0	22.9	7.6	38.2	3	22.3	14.5	30.1
Catanduanes	2	33.0	19.7	46.3	3.0	22.6	10.1	35.1	3	27.1	14.0	40.2
Davao del Norte	3	26.2	17.2	35.2	3.0	27.2	15.9	38.5	3	26.7	17.3	36.2
Kalinga	1	40.6	31.1	50.1	3.0	24.1	17.4	30.7	3	20.9	8.8	33.0
Marinduque	3	31.9	23.5	40.2	3.0	27.4	20.3	34.6	3	23.9	16.5	31.2
Mountain Province	1	38.5	21.7	55.3	2.0	39.3	26.3	52.3	3	27.9	15.0	40.9
Negros Occidental	4	21.6	18.2	25.1	3.0	22.9	19.4	26.3	3	24.9	21.0	28.8
Oriental Mindoro	1	35.7	29.5	41.8	3.0	28.8	23.9	33.6	3	21.5	15.5	27.6
Palawan	3	28.2	20.1	36.3	3.0	25.3	16.0	34.6	3	20.5	12.1	28.9
Siquijor ^{a/}	2	25.6	12.9	38.2	3.0	27.2	16.7	37.7	3	24.0	5.4	42.7
South Cotabato	3	26.1	21.5	30.6	3.0	25.7	19.9	31.5	3	25.8	19.7	31.8
Tawi-Tawi	1	50.2	37.3	63.1	3.0	29.4	16.9	41.9	3	21.9	11.7	32.2
Zamboanga del Sur	3	27.4	22.7	32.1	3.0	26.9	22.2	31.6	3	25.9	21.2	30.6
Batanes ^{a/}	4	14.3	14.3	14.3	4.0	16.7	-	-	4	18.2	18.2	18.2
Batangas	4	10.9	8.7	13.2	4.0	12.6	8.7	16.6	4	14.7	11.2	18.3
Biliran	3	22.6	12.0	33.2	2.0	31.8	20.5	43.1	4	20.9	15.6	26.1
Cagayan	3	25.1	20.3	30.0	3.0	22.5	18.4	26.6	4	15.2	11.5	18.8
Cebu	3	25.6	22.2	28.9	3.0	22.3	18.8	25.9	4	18.9	16.2	21.5
Davao del Sur	4	19.6	15.5	23.8	4.0	19.3	14.5	24.1	4	20.0	15.2	24.7
Guimaras ^{a/}	4	19.7	8.8	30.6	4.0	13.4	4.7	22.2	4	16.9	8.6	25.2
Ilocos Sur	4	16.4	10.2	22.7	4.0	13.4	8.9	18.0	4	13.7	6.0	21.4
Iloilo	4	16.7	12.5	20.9	4.0	19.7	16.1	23.2	4	20.8	16.6	25.1
Isabela	3	23.8	20.1	27.5	3.0	22.6	18.9	26.3	4	19.0	15.8	22.3
Isabela City ^{a/}	2	33.9	8.3	59.5	3.0	21.4	8.4	34.5	4	15.5	12.5	18.4
La Union	4	20.8	14.5	27.2	3.0	22.4	15.1	29.7	4	15.3	10.9	19.8
Misamis Oriental	3	26.5	22.2	30.7	3.0	25.0	19.7	30.4	4	19.1	13.7	24.5
Nueva Ecija	4	21.6	17.9	25.3	3.0	24.9	21.2	28.6	4	19.6	16.0	23.2
Nueva Vizcaya	4	11.0	5.7	16.3	4.0	10.0	5.0	14.9	4	15.1	2.5	27.6
Pangasinan	4	21.8	18.5	25.2	4.0	17.2	14.4	20.1	4	14.9	12.3	17.4
Quezon	3	24.7	20.6	28.9	3.0	22.1	18.1	26.1	4	20.3	16.7	23.9
Quirino	4	9.7	2.8	16.6	4.0	11.1	4.9	17.2	4	15.5	9.6	21.3
Tarlac	4	14.1	10.1	18.1	4.0	13.7	10.0	17.4	4	13.5	10.3	16.8
Zambales	4	18.6	12.1	25.0	4.0	11.9	8.6	15.3	4	12.1	6.4	17.7

Province	2006				2009				2012			
	Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Bataan	5	6.2	3.9	8.5	5.0	5.9	3.8	8.1	5	4.5	1.7	7.2
Benguet	5	4.0	2.4	5.6	5.0	4.2	2.1	6.4	5	2.8	1.3	4.3
Bulacan	5	4.9	3.6	6.1	5.0	4.6	3.5	5.6	5	5.4	3.4	7.3
Cavite	5	1.2	0.4	2.0	5.0	2.2	1.4	3.1	5	2.6	1.2	3.9
1st District	5	2.7	1.4	4.0	5.0	3.2	0.6	5.8	5	3.6	2.1	5.1
4th District	5	2.4	1.6	3.3	5.0	1.5	0.6	2.4	5	3.0	1.9	4.0
Ilocos Norte	4	13.7	6.6	20.8	4.0	11.1	7.2	15.0	5	8.4	5.0	11.8
Laguna	5	4.3	2.8	5.7	5.0	6.2	4.1	8.2	5	4.6	3.1	6.1
Pampanga	5	2.0	1.1	2.9	5.0	4.9	3.2	6.5	5	5.4	3.5	7.4
Rizal	5	2.5	1.3	3.6	5.0	5.8	3.8	7.7	5	5.0	2.8	7.2
2nd District	5	3.2	0.7	5.7	5.0	2.2	1.4	3.0	5	1.9	1.1	2.7
3rd District	5	3.3	2.2	4.4	5.0	3.2	1.9	4.4	5	2.8	1.7	3.8

Notes: a/ Variable used in the cluster analysis is the 90% confidence interval of poverty incidence among families.

b/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 16. Annual Per Capita Food and Poverty Threshold, by Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2006, 2009 and 2012

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)						Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)					
	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012
PHILIPPINES												
NCR												
1st District	10,963	13,426	14,206	-	-	-	15,699	19,227	20,344	-	-	-
2nd District	10,963	13,426	14,206	-	-	-	15,699	19,227	20,344	-	-	-
3rd District	10,963	13,426	14,206	-	-	-	15,699	19,227	20,344	-	-	-
4th District	10,963	13,426	14,206	-	-	-	15,699	19,227	20,344	-	-	-
CAR												
Abra	10,753	13,078	14,529	10,244	12,458	13,809	15,399	18,728	20,806	14,669	17,840	19,775
Apayao ^{a/}	10,227	12,438	13,682	9,717	11,817	13,005	14,645	17,811	19,593	13,915	16,923	18,623
Benguet	9,545	11,609	13,898	9,198	11,187	13,246	13,669	16,624	19,902	13,173	16,020	18,970
Ifugao	10,259	12,477	14,684	9,939	12,088	14,143	14,692	17,867	21,029	14,233	17,310	20,253
Kalinga	9,549	11,614	12,563	9,109	11,078	11,992	13,675	16,631	17,991	13,045	15,865	17,173
Mt. Province	10,851	13,197	15,552	10,358	12,597	14,761	15,540	18,899	22,271	14,833	18,040	21,138
Region I												
Ilocos Norte	10,478	12,972	13,773	10,134	12,547	13,235	15,005	18,577	19,724	14,512	17,967	18,953
Ilocos Sur	10,637	13,169	15,092	10,360	12,826	14,584	15,233	18,859	21,612	14,836	18,368	20,885
La Union	10,537	13,046	13,116	9,997	12,377	12,553	15,089	18,682	18,782	14,316	17,724	17,976
Pangasinan	10,123	12,534	13,066	9,612	11,901	12,454	14,497	17,949	18,711	13,765	17,043	17,835
Region II												
Batanes ^{a/}	12,825	15,950	18,000	12,226	15,206	17,243	18,365	22,842	25,777	17,508	21,776	24,693
Cagayan	10,400	12,935	13,564	10,024	12,467	13,076	14,894	18,524	19,424	14,355	17,854	18,726
Isabela	10,017	12,459	14,136	9,562	11,893	13,426	14,345	17,841	20,243	13,693	17,031	19,226
Nueva Vizcaya	9,630	11,977	13,721	9,358	11,640	13,040	13,791	17,152	19,649	13,402	16,668	18,674
Quirino	9,605	11,947	13,922	9,205	11,449	13,278	13,755	17,108	19,937	13,183	16,396	19,014
Region III												
Aurora ^{a/}	8,716	10,987	13,641	8,298	10,460	12,895	12,482	15,734	19,535	11,883	14,979	18,466
Bataan	10,114	12,749	14,041	9,606	12,108	13,284	14,484	18,258	20,107	13,756	17,339	19,023
Bulacan	10,482	13,212	14,193	9,907	12,488	13,391	15,010	18,920	20,325	14,187	17,883	19,177
Nueva Ecija	10,896	13,735	15,225	10,281	12,960	14,447	15,604	19,669	21,803	14,724	18,559	20,689
Pampanga	10,004	12,610	13,735	9,445	11,905	12,937	14,326	18,058	19,670	13,525	17,049	18,527
Tarlac	10,139	12,780	13,666	9,603	12,105	12,981	14,519	18,301	19,570	13,752	17,335	18,589
Zambales	10,570	13,323	15,738	10,012	12,620	14,844	15,137	19,080	22,537	14,338	18,073	21,258

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)						Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)					
	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012
Region IV-A												
Batangas	10,046	12,706	14,242	9,545	12,072	13,529	14,387	18,196	20,395	13,669	17,288	19,374
Cavite	9,386	11,871	14,336	8,945	11,313	13,750	13,441	16,999	20,529	12,810	16,201	19,691
Laguna	9,718	12,291	14,088	9,235	11,680	13,390	13,917	17,602	20,175	13,224	16,726	19,176
Quezon	9,243	11,691	13,060	8,839	11,179	12,532	13,237	16,741	18,703	12,657	16,008	17,946
Rizal	10,293	13,018	14,484	9,665	12,223	13,753	14,739	18,642	20,742	13,840	17,505	19,695
Region IV-B												
Marinduque	9,240	11,511	12,617	8,788	10,948	11,997	13,233	16,485	18,069	12,585	15,678	17,180
Occidental Mindoro	9,267	11,545	12,679	8,806	10,970	12,047	13,271	16,532	18,157	12,610	15,709	17,252
Oriental Mindoro	9,788	12,194	12,778	9,315	11,604	12,140	14,017	17,462	18,298	13,340	16,618	17,385
Palawan	8,353	10,406	12,120	7,986	9,949	11,563	11,962	14,902	17,356	11,437	14,248	16,559
Romblon	9,177	11,432	13,574	8,715	10,856	12,893	13,142	16,372	19,438	12,480	15,547	18,464
Region V												
Albay	9,527	12,154	13,681	9,312	11,880	12,842	13,642	17,406	19,592	13,335	17,013	18,391
Camarines Norte	9,461	12,071	13,282	9,081	11,586	12,747	13,549	17,287	19,020	13,005	16,592	18,255
Camarines Sur	9,795	12,497	13,604	9,407	12,002	13,048	14,027	17,897	19,481	13,471	17,187	18,685
Catanduanes	9,877	12,601	13,473	9,336	11,911	12,781	14,144	18,045	19,293	13,369	17,057	18,303
Masbate	9,400	11,992	12,846	8,985	11,463	12,211	13,461	17,174	18,395	12,866	16,415	17,487
Sorsogon	9,494	12,112	12,927	9,001	11,483	12,244	13,596	17,346	18,512	12,889	16,445	17,535
Region VI												
Aklan	9,749	12,343	12,987	9,242	11,702	12,365	13,960	17,676	18,598	13,235	16,758	17,707
Antique	9,783	12,387	12,505	9,397	11,898	11,983	14,010	17,739	17,907	13,456	17,038	17,160
Capiz	9,805	12,414	14,572	9,482	12,005	14,004	14,041	17,778	20,868	13,578	17,192	20,055
Guimaras ^{a/}	9,398	11,900	13,933	8,937	11,315	13,216	13,459	17,041	19,952	12,798	16,204	18,926
Iloilo	9,543	12,083	13,825	9,043	11,450	13,123	13,666	17,303	19,798	12,950	16,396	18,792
Negros Occidental	8,373	10,602	12,249	7,996	10,124	11,684	11,991	15,182	17,541	11,451	14,498	16,732
Region VII												
Bohol	10,287	12,127	13,756	9,828	11,585	13,137	14,732	17,367	19,700	14,074	16,591	18,812
Cebu	10,883	12,830	13,632	10,370	12,224	12,968	15,586	18,373	19,522	14,850	17,505	18,570
Negros Oriental	8,429	9,936	13,473	7,957	9,380	12,830	12,070	14,229	19,294	11,395	13,432	18,373
Siquijor ^{a/}	10,175	11,994	13,449	9,756	11,500	12,863	14,570	17,176	19,259	13,971	16,469	18,420
Region VIII												
Biliran	8,615	11,205	12,633	8,241	10,719	12,067	12,337	16,046	18,091	11,802	15,350	17,280
Eastern Samar	9,546	12,417	14,752	9,176	11,935	14,131	13,671	17,781	21,126	13,140	17,091	20,237
Leyte	9,191	11,954	12,793	8,695	11,310	12,239	13,162	17,119	18,320	12,452	16,196	17,527
Northern Samar	9,443	12,282	13,981	9,031	11,746	13,334	13,522	17,588	20,022	12,932	16,821	19,095
Southern Leyte	9,435	12,271	14,205	8,959	11,653	13,569	13,511	17,573	20,343	12,830	16,688	19,431

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)						Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)					
	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012	2006	2009	2012
Western Samar	8,366	10,881	11,470	8,069	10,495	11,065	11,980	15,582	16,425	11,555	15,029	15,846
Region IX												
Zamboanga del Norte	9,781	12,486	13,518	9,389	11,986	12,882	14,007	17,880	19,359	13,445	17,164	18,448
Zamboanga del Sur	8,493	10,841	13,029	7,916	10,106	12,417	12,162	15,525	18,658	11,336	14,472	17,782
Zamboanga Sibugay	9,715	12,401	12,708	9,253	11,812	11,974	13,912	17,759	18,198	13,250	16,915	17,148
Isabela City ^{a/}	9,226	11,777	14,068	8,879	11,335	13,495	13,212	16,866	20,145	12,716	16,232	19,325
Region X												
Bukidnon	9,557	12,506	14,542	9,130	11,948	13,913	13,685	17,910	20,824	13,075	17,110	19,925
Camiguin ^{a/}	8,802	11,519	15,475	8,422	11,021	14,875	12,605	16,495	22,161	12,060	15,783	21,301
Lanao del Norte	9,024	11,810	13,647	8,695	11,378	13,084	12,923	16,912	19,543	12,451	16,295	18,737
Misamis Occidental	8,849	11,580	13,133	8,471	11,086	12,558	12,672	16,583	18,807	12,131	15,875	17,984
Misamis Oriental	9,680	12,668	13,616	9,274	12,137	13,058	13,862	18,141	19,499	13,281	17,380	18,700
Region XI												
Davao del Norte	9,405	12,010	14,780	9,054	11,562	14,246	13,468	17,199	21,165	12,966	16,558	20,400
Davao del Sur	9,549	12,194	13,842	9,159	11,696	13,245	13,674	17,462	19,822	13,116	16,749	18,968
Davao Oriental	9,577	12,230	13,930	9,170	11,709	13,298	13,715	17,514	19,948	13,131	16,769	19,044
Compostela Valley	9,916	12,663	15,044	9,583	12,237	14,504	14,201	18,134	21,544	13,723	17,524	20,770
Region XII												
North Cotabato	8,728	10,766	13,240	8,370	10,325	12,673	12,499	15,418	18,961	11,987	14,786	18,149
Saranggani	9,327	11,504	13,335	8,950	11,039	12,787	13,356	16,475	19,097	12,816	15,809	18,311
South Cotabato	9,829	12,124	14,061	9,568	11,802	13,676	14,076	17,363	20,136	13,702	16,902	19,584
Sultan Kudarat	9,908	12,222	12,687	9,525	11,749	12,197	14,189	17,502	18,169	13,640	16,825	17,466
Cotabato City ^{a/}	10,287	12,690	14,424	9,837	12,134	13,816	14,732	18,172	20,656	14,087	17,377	19,786
Caraga												
Agusan del Norte	10,628	13,583	13,730	10,179	13,010	13,093	15,220	19,452	19,663	14,577	18,631	18,750
Agusan del Sur	10,785	13,784	14,204	10,323	13,194	13,535	15,444	19,739	20,340	14,783	18,894	19,382
Surigao Del Norte	10,025	12,813	14,939	9,566	12,226	14,244	14,356	18,348	21,394	13,699	17,508	20,399
Surigao Del Sur	9,773	12,490	13,882	9,390	12,002	13,262	13,995	17,887	19,879	13,447	17,187	18,993
ARMM												
Basilan	9,070	11,777	14,068	8,729	11,335	13,495	12,989	16,866	20,145	12,501	16,232	19,325
Lanao del Sur	9,420	12,231	16,462	9,144	11,873	15,790	13,489	17,516	23,574	13,094	17,003	22,612
Maguindanao	9,380	12,180	13,743	8,936	11,604	13,111	13,433	17,443	19,680	12,797	16,617	18,776
Sulu	9,594	12,458	14,701	9,247	12,008	14,183	13,739	17,840	21,052	13,243	17,196	20,311
Tawi-tawi	8,258	10,722	12,561	7,883	10,237	12,066	11,825	15,355	17,988	11,289	14,659	17,279

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Glossary of Terms

Food threshold - the minimum income required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities

Income Gap - the average income shortfall, expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold, of families/individuals with income below the poverty threshold

Notes: The difference between the income gap and the poverty gap is the use of number of poor families/ individuals as denominator for the income gap. For the poverty gap, the total number of families/individuals is used.

Poverty gap - the total income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals

Poverty incidence - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals

Poverty threshold - the minimum income required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements

Notes: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Severity of poverty - the total of the squared income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals

Notes: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with $\alpha = 2$. It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income distribution among the poor – the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

Subsistence incidence - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

**DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE
NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**
Chairman

**UNDERSECRETARY OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT**
Vice Chairman

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

UNDERSECRETARIES of the:

Department of Agriculture	Department of Justice
Department of Agrarian Reform	Department of Labor and Employment
Department of Education	Department of National Defense
Department of Energy	Department of Public Works and Highways
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	Department of Science and Technology
Department of Finance	Department of Social Welfare and Development
Department of Foreign Affairs	Department of Tourism
Department of Health	Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Interior and Local Government	Department of Transportation and Communication

Deputy Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Secretary General of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)
Administrator of the National Statistics Office (NSO)
Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center
Representative of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Representative of the League of Governors and City Mayors

TECHNICAL STAFF

Assistant Secretary General of the NSCB
Deputy Administrator of the NSO
Director of the Economic Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Social Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Programs, Policies and Standards Office, NSCB
Director of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Director of the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON POVERTY STATISTICS

Chair:

Celia M. Reyes

Philippine Institute for Development Studies

Vice-Chairs:

Jose Ramon G. Albert

National Statistical Coordination Board

Carmelita N. Ericta

National Statistics Office

Core Members:

Arsenio M. Balisacan

National Economic and Development Authority

Romulo A. Virola

Private Consultant

Other Members:

Socorro D. Abejo

National Statistics Office

Zita V.J. Albacea

UP Institute of Statistics

Lisa Grace S. Bersales

UP School of Statistics

Erlinda M. Capones

National Economic Development Authority

Lina V. Castro

National Statistical Coordination Board

Paula Monina G. Collado

National Statistics Office

Rosemarie G. Edillon

National Economic Development Authority

Jessamyn O. Encarnacion

National Statistical Coordination Board

Patrocinio Jude H. Esguerra III

National Anti-Poverty Commission

Arturo Y. Pacificador, Jr.
De La Salle University

Romeo S. Recide
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Ofelia M. Templo
Invest

Susanita G. Tesiorna
Alliance of Workers in the Informal Economy/Sector
Trade Union Congress of the Philippines

Florita R. Villar
Department of Social Welfare and Development

**2012 FULL YEAR
OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS
National Statistical Coordination Board**

Jose Ramon G. Albert
Secretary General

Lina V. Castro
Assistant Secretary General

Social Statistics Office

Jessamyn O. Encarnacion
Director, Social Statistics Office

Poverty, Human Development and Gender Statistics Division

Bernadette B. Balamban
Chief

Mildred B. Addawe
Mechelle M. Viernes
Anna Jean G. Casañas
Joseph Albert Niño M. Bulan
Andrea Jane B. Bibares

National Statistical Information Center

Candido J. Astrologo, Jr.
Director

Ruben V. Litan
Precious Jose E. Baroy
Edwin U. Aragon
Simonette Nisperos
Eunice Tambasen
Dennis E. San Diego
Sonny U. Gutierrez
Arvin Kenneth San Diego
Timoteo C. Caceres
Ana Rhodora P. Fermin



NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD
NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER
Ground Floor Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1200

Tel. Nos. +63(2) 8952767 +63(2) 8909405
Telefax No. +63(2) 8908456

E-mail address: info@nscb.gov.ph
URL: www.nscb.gov.ph



/NSCBPhilippines



/NSCBPhilippines